

AN INDEX TO THE CONTENTS  
OF  
CANADIAN LITERATURE

NUMBERS 1-50.

with an addendum (p. 153) for numbers 51-54.

Compiled  
by  
Glenn Clever  
with the assistance of  
Burris Devanney  
and  
George Martin

1973



THE GOLDEN DOG PRESS

Copyright © The Golden Dog & Glen Clever,  
Ottawa, 1973. I.S.B.N.—0—919614—05—1

Printed by Neetprint Canada Company

AN INDEX TO CANADIAN LITERATURE, VOLS. 1-50

by

Glenn Clever and Burris Devanney

---

ABBEY, LLOYD

Abbey. The Organic Aesthetic. 46 (Autumn 1970) 103-104.

ACORN, MILTON

Bowering, George. Acorn Blood. 42 (Autumn 1969) 84-86:

Reviewing I've Tasted My Blood.

Davey, Frank. Defense and Escape. 18 (Autumn 1963)

64-66: Reviewing Jawbreaker.

Livesay, Dorothy. Search for a Style: The Poetry of Milton Acorn. 40 (Spring 1969) 33-42.

ACTORS

Booth, Michael. The Actor's Eye: Impressions of Nineteenth Century Canada. 13 (Summer 1962) 15-24.

ADAMSON, ANTHONY

Rogatnick, Abraham. Loyalist Houses. 21 (Summer 1964)

79-80: Reviewing The Ancestral Roof: Domestic

Architecture of Upper Canada by Adamson, and Marion MacRae.

AIKEN, CONRAD

Aiken. Malcom Lowry: A Note. 8 (Spring 1961) 29-30.

AKRIGG, HELEN B.

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 43 (Winter 1970) 104:

Reviewing 1001 British Columbia Place Names.

ALBERTA

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 103:

Reviewing Alberta by Robert Kroetsch.

ALLDRITT, KEITH

Symons, Julian. Scrutineering Orwell. 44 (Spring 1970)

72-73: Reviewing The Making of George Orwell.

ALLEN, RALPH

Lawrence, Margaret. Illusions of Simplicity. 14 (Autumn

1962) 57-62: Reviewing Ask the Name of the Lion.

Various Histories. 12 (Spring 1962) 83:

Reviewing Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945.

ALPHABET

Atwood, Margaret. Eleven Years of Alphabet. 49 (Summer 1971) 60-64.

AMERICAN LITERATURE

Hart, J.A. The Fiction of War. 39 (Winter 1969) 101-102:

Reviewing Stanley Cooperman's World War I and the American Novel.

ANBURY, THOMAS

Cornelius, L.T. Road to Saratoga. 21 (Summer 1964)  
78-79: Reviewing With Burgoyne from Quebec.

ANDERSON, BERN

Haig-Brown, Roderick. Less than a Life. 5 (Summer 1960)  
67-70: Reviewing Surveyor of the Sea: The Life and Voyages of Captain George Vancouver.

ANDERSON, PATRICK

Ringrose, C.X. Patrick Anderson and the Critics. 43  
(Winter 1970) 10-23. See also letters by P.K. Page  
and Wynne Francis in Opinions and Notes: Montreal  
Poets, 45 (Summer 1970) 103-104.

ANDERSON, VIOLET

Stevens, Peter. New Shoots. 36 (Spring 1968) 83-85:  
Reviewing In the Balance.

ANDRUSYSHEN, C.H.

Anderson, Len. Faithful or Beautiful? 23 (Winter 1965)  
67-70: Reviewing The Poetical Works of Taras Shev-  
chenko, trans. Watson Kirkconnell and Andrusyshen.

ANERCA

Woodcock, George. Dying Cultures. 4 (Spring 1960)  
77-78: Reviewing Anerca, ed. Edmund Carpenter.

ANSON, PETER

Sutherland, Fraser. Invisible Editing. 47 (Winter 1971)  
98-99: Reviewing Canada First, by Anson.

ANOUILH, JEAN

Hamblet, Edwin. Le Monde Clos: Dube et Anouilh.  
45 (Summer 1970) 52-55.

AQUIN, HUBERT

Moore, C.H. A Cry to Be Heard. 29 (Summer 1966) 64-66:  
Reviewing Prochain Episode.  
Sutherland, Ronald. The Fourth Separatism. 45 (Summer  
1970) 7-23, dealing with separatism in Prochain  
Episode.

ARCHITECTURE

Rogatnick, Abraham. Canadian Maturity. 35 (Winter 1968)  
96-97: Reviewing Building Canada: An Architectural  
History of Canadian Life by Alan Gowans.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Loyalist Houses. 21 (Summer 1964) 79-80: Re-  
viewing The Ancestral Roof: Domestic Architecture  
of Upper Canada by Marion MacRae and Anthony Adamson.



ARNOLD, MATTHEW

- Quennell, Peter. A Victorian Idealist. 3 (Winter 1960)  
57-59: Reviewing The Ethical Idealism of Matthew  
Arnold by William Robbins.

ART

- Cornelius, L.T. New French Studies. 31 (Winter 1967)  
80-81: Reviewing The Idea of Art as Propaganda in  
France, 1750-1799, by J.A. Leith.  
Lowndes, Joan. Betwixt and Between. 9 (Summer 1961) 78:  
Reviewing An Anthology of Canadian Art by R.H.  
Hubbard.  
Rogatnick, Abraham. Modern Art Defended. 31 (Winter  
1967) 79-80: Reviewing On the Enjoyment of Modern  
Art by Jerrold Morris.  
Thomas, Audrey. Through a Glass Darkly: Canadian Art  
Criticism. 46 (Autumn 1970) 62-72.

ART AND POLITICS

- Art in the Politician's Eye. 43 (Winter 1970) 3-9.  
Permutations of Politics. 45 (Summer 1970) 3-6.  
The Muse of Politics. 10 (Autumn 1961) 3-6.

ARTHUR, ERIC

- Toye, William. Vision of Toronto. 26 (Autumn 1965)  
72-74: Reviewing Toronto: No Mean City.

ARTS (THE)

- Art in the Politicians Eye. 43 (Winter 1970) 3-9.  
Fulford, Robert, and Robert Weaver. A Cultural Flirta-  
tion: Two Views of the Conference of the Arts.  
9 (Summer 1961) 30-37.  
Livesay, Dorothy. Poets in Conclave. 47 (Winter 1970)  
73-74.  
Page, P.K. Traveller, Conjuror, Journeyman. 46 (Autumn  
1970) 35-40.  
Stevens, Peter. Canadian Artists as Writers. 46 (Autumn  
1970) 19-34.  
The Frontiers of Literature. 46 (Autumn 1970) 3-5.  
West, Paul. Sluices of Literacy. 14 (Autumn 1962)  
62-64: Reviewing The Arts as Communication, lectures  
by Albert Truman, Robertson Davies, and Pierre Berton.

ASHLEY, L.F.

- Frazer, F.M. The Mythical Monster. 45 (Summer 1970)  
78-82: Reviewing Only Connect: Readings in Chil-  
dren's Literature by Sheila Egoff, G.T. Stubbs, and  
Ashley.

ATHERTON, STANLEY S.

- Atherton. The Klondike Muse. 47 (Winter 1971) 67-72.

ATLANTIC ANTHOLOGY

- Stephens, Donald. From the Maritimes. 3 (Winter 1960)  
83-84: Reviewing Atlantic Anthology, ed. W.R. Bird.

ATWOOD, MARGARET

- Atwood. Carved Animals. 39 (Winter 1969) 83.  
\_\_\_\_\_. MacEwan's Muse. 45 (Summer 1970) 24-32.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Eleven Years of Alphabet. 49 (Summer 1971)  
60-64.  
Purdy, A.W. Poet Beseiged. 39 (Winter 1969) 94-96:  
Reviewing The Animals in That Country.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Atwood's Moodie. 47 (Winter 1971) 80-84:  
Reviewing The Journals of Susanna Moodie.  
Stevens, Peter. On the Edge. On the Surface. 32 (Spring  
1967) 71-72: Reviewing The Circle Game.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Dark Mouth. 50 (Autumn 1971) 91-92:  
Reviewing Procedures for Underground.  
Woodcock, George. The Symbolic Cannibals. 42 (Autumn  
1969) 98-100: Reviewing The Edible Woman.

AUBRY, CLAUDE

- Fraser, F.M. Legends Old and New. 22 (Autumn 1964)  
69-71: Reviewing The King of the Thousand Islands.

AUSTRALIA

- Trans-Pacific Greetings: Meanjin's 100th Issue.  
25 (Summer 1965) 3-4.

AVAKUMOVIC, IVAN

- Stainsby, Donald. Minority History. 40 (Spring 1969)  
78-79: Reviewing The Doukhabors by Avakumovic, and  
George Woodcock.

AVISON, MARGARET

- Colombo, J.R. Avison and Wevill. 34 (Autumn 1967)  
72-76: Reviewing The Dumbfounding.  
Endicott, Norman. Recent Verse. 6 (Autumn 1960) 59-62:  
Reviewing Winter Sun and Other Poems.  
Jones, Lawrence M. A Core of Brilliance: Margaret  
Avison's Achievement. 38 (Autumn 1968) 50-57.  
Wilson, Milton. The Poetry of Margaret Avison.  
2 (Autumn 1969) 47-58.

AYRE, ROBERT

- Selby, Joan. Legends of the Coast. 13 (Summer 1962)  
81-82: Reviewing Sketco the Raven.

BACQUE, JAMES

- Spettigue, D.O. Where to Go? 45 (Summer 1970) 74-78:  
Reviewing The Lonely Ones.

BAIRD, DONALD

Gose, Elliott. A House for Criticism. 2 (Autumn 1959)  
81-82: Reviewing The English Novel, 1578-1956.  
A Checklist of Twentieth Century Criticisms by  
Baird and Inglis F. Bell.

BALLANTYNE, R.M.

Selby, Joan. Ballantyne and the Fur Traders.  
18 (Autumn 1963) 40-46.

BARBEAU, MARIUS

Fowke, Edith. Singers of Quebec. 17 (Summer 1963)  
75-76: Reviewing Jongleur Songs of Old Quebec and  
Le Rossignol y Chante.  
Rogatnick, Abraham. Vision and Word. 17 (Summer 1963)  
80-81: Reviewing Cornelius Krieghoff.  
Stobie, Margaret. Tales outside Time. 4 (Spring 1960)  
78-80: Reviewing The Golden Phoenix.

BARCLAY, PATRICIA

Barclay. Regionalism and the Writer: A Talk with  
W.O. Mitchell. 14 (53-56).

BARBER, MARY

Smith, Marion B. Christmas in Canada. 3 (Winter 1960)  
82-83: Reviewing Christmas in Canada by Mary  
Barber and Flora McPherson.

BATES, HENRY WALTER

Purdy, A.W. Amazonian Travels. 45 (Summer 1970) 93:  
Reviewing Henry Walter Bates, Naturalist of the  
Amazon by George Woodcock.

BATES, RONALD

Fuller, Roy. Three Canadian Poets: A View from  
England. 1 (Summer 1959) 69-72: Reviewing  
The Wandering World.

BAUER, WALTER

Bauer. Come, Says this Land. Trans. from German by  
Humphrey Milnes. 4 (Autumn 1969) 40-41.  
Vennewitz, Leila. Everyman's Poems. 43 (Winter 1970)  
94-95: Reviewing The Price of Morning.

BAYER, MARY ELIZABETH

Goldenberg, H.S. Love, Faith, and Truth. 1 (Summer  
1959) 81-83: Reviewing Faces of Love.

- BEAL, JOHN R.  
Young, Walter. Pearson Portrayed. 22 (Autumn 1964)  
75-76: Reviewing The Pearson Phenomenon.
- BEATTIE, JEAN  
Stobie, Margaret. Lazy Novels. 2 (Autumn 1959) 70-73:  
Reviewing Behold the Hour.
- BEATTIE, JESSIE L.  
Elliott, Gordon R. Indians Good and Bad. 6 (Autumn  
1960) 88-89: Reviewing The Split in the Sky.  
Forrester, Douglas. Japanese in Canada. 34 (Autumn  
1967) 100-101: Reviewing Strength for the Bridge.
- BEAVERBROOK, (LORD)  
Tucker, A.V. The Political Personality. 7 (Winter  
1961) 81-83: Reviewing Politicians and the War,  
1914-1916.
- BEISSEL, HENRY  
Cogswell, Fred. Lensmen and Madmen. 50 (Autumn 1971)  
96-98: Reviewing Face in the Dark.  
Harrison, Keith. The Sense of the Word. 34 (Autumn  
1967) 78-80: Reviewing New Wings for Icarus.
- BELL, INGLIS FREEMAN  
Gose, Elliott. A House for Criticism. 2 (Autumn 1959)  
81-82: Reviewing The English Novel, 1578-1956.  
A Checklist of Twentieth Century Criticisms by  
Inglis F. Bell and Donald Baird.  
Klink, Carl F. Taste in Literature. 29 (Summer 1966)  
77-78: Reviewing On Canadian Literature, 1806-  
1960 by Bell and R.E. Watters.
- BENHAM, DAVID  
Benham. Lowry's Purgatory: Versions of Lunar Caustic.  
44 (Spring 1970) 28-37.
- BENNETT, ELIZABETH  
Selby, Joan. Chronicle and Creation. 8 (Spring 1961)  
Reviewing Short of the Glory.
- BENY, ROLOFF  
New, W.H. Imagination's Own World. 34 (Autumn 1967)  
94-95: Reviewing To Everything There is a Season  
by Beny and M. Wilson.

BÉRAUD, JEAN

Brief Reviews. 6 (Autumn 1960) 86-87: Reviewing Souvenirs de Théâtre, 1910-35, in Aux Sources du Présent--The Roots of the Present, proceedings of The Royal Society of Canada, 1960.

BERGER, CARL

Woodcock, G. On the Verge. 44 (Spring 1970) 97: Reviewing The Sense of Power: Studies in the Ideas of Canadian Imperialism, 1867-1914.

BERTON, PIERRE

Bell, Inglis F. Green Men and Owls. 15 (Winter 1963) 70-74: Reviewing The Secret World of Og.  
Gold Rush Writing: The Literature of the Klondike. 4 (Spring 1960) 59-67.  
New, W.H. The Verge. 31 (Winter 1967) 83-84: Reviewing The Cool Crazy Committed World of the Sixties.  
Rogatnick, Abraham. Essence of City. 11 (Winter 1962) 77-78: Reviewing The New City.  
Stainsby, Donald. Delicate Destruction. 8 (Spring 1961) 76-77: Reviewing Adventures of a Columnist.  
West, Paul. Sluices of Literacy. 14 (Autumn 1962) 62-64: Reviewing The Arts as Communication, lectures by Pierre Berton and others.  
Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 85: Reviewing Historic Headlines, ed. Berton.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 103: Reviewing The Smug Minority.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 106: Reviewing The National Dream: The Great Railway, 1871-1881.

BESSETTE, GERARD

Gose, E.B. Inner or Outer Flaw? 12 (Spring 1962) 65-67: Reviewing Not for Every Eye.  
Hayne, David M. A Study of Images. 7 (Winter 1961) 80-81: Reviewing Bessette's Les Images en Poésie Canadienne-Française.  
Tougas, Gerard. La Liberté de Conscience. 8 (Spring 1961) 67-68: Reviewing Le Libraire.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Something or Nothing. 36 (Spring 1968) 62-67: Reviewing Incubation.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

## A Bibliography of English-Canadian Literature.

- 3 (Winter 1960) 92-100. 7 (Winter 1961) 86-95.
- 11 (Winter 1962) 80-89. 15 (Winter 1963) 88-99.
- 19 (Winter 1964) 71-82. 23 (Winter 1965) 82-91.
- 27 (Winter 1966) 84-92. 32 (Spring 1967) 84-93.
- 36 (Spring 1968) 102-09. 40 (Spring 1969) 102-09.
- 44 (Spring 1970) 100-10. 48 (Spring 1971) 96-106.

## A Bibliography of French-Canadian Literature.

- 3 (Winter 1960) 101-08. 7 (Winter 1961) 96-104.
- 11 (Winter 1962) 96-103. 15 (Winter 1963) 100-08.
- 19 (Winter 1964) 90-98. 23 (Winter 1965) 92-100.
- 27 (Winter 1966) 94-100. 32 (Spring 1967) 95-104.
- 36 (Spring 1968) 110-18. 40 (Spring 1969) 110-18.
- 44 (Spring 1970) 110-19. 48 (Spring 1971) 107-18.

## A Bibliography of Theatre History in Canada, 1606-1959.

- Compiled by J.L. Ball. 14 (Autumn 1962) 85-100.

## A Bibliography of Theses (Canadian Studies). 3 (Winter 1960) 108. 7 (Winter 1961) 104. 11 (Winter 1962) 104. 15 (Winter 1963) 108. 19 (Winter 1964) 104. 23 (Winter 1965) 91. 27 (Winter 1966) 92-93. 32 (Spring 1967) 94-95. 36 (Spring 1968) 118-20. 40 (Spring 1969) 119-20.

## A Bibliography of Works by and about Malcom Lowry, prepared by Earl Birney. 8 (Spring 1961) 87-88. 9 (Summer 1961) 80-84. 11 (Winter 1962) 90-95. 19 (Winter 1964) 83-89.

## Bell, Inglis. An Omission Corrected. 11 (Summer 1959) 90-91: Reviewing R.E. Watters A Checklist of Canadian Literature and Background Materials, 1628-1950.

## Elliott, Gordon R. Canadians Catalogued. 4 (Spring 1960) 88: Reviewing A Bibliography of Canadiana--FIRST Supplement, ed. G.M. Boyle.

## Gose, Elliott. A House for Criticism. 2 (Autumn 1959) 81-82: Reviewing The English Novel, 1578-1956. A Checklist of Twentieth Century Criticisms, by Inglis F. Bell and Donald Baird.

## On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 102: Reviewing Henry J. Morgan's Bibliotheca Canadensis: or a Manual of Canadian Literature.

## Prang, Margaret. Literature of History. 6 (Autumn 1960) 80-81: Reviewing Recent Trends and New Literature in Canadian History.

## Saddlemeyer, Ann. Pre-Raphaelitism Defined. 28 (Spring 1966): Reviewing William H. Fredeman's Pre-Raphaelitism: A Bibliocritical Study.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

- Steinberg, M.W. Jewish Canadiana. 23 (Winter 1965) 80:  
 Reviewing David Rome's A Selected Bibliography of  
 Jewish Canadiana and Jews in Canadian Literature:  
 A Bibliography.  
 Theses in English-Canadian Literature, 1969-1970.  
 49 (Summer 1971) 99-100.  
 Tougas, Gerard. Une Moisson pour Le Specialiste.  
 43 (Winter 1970) 99: Reviewing Bibliographie  
 critique du roman canadien-français by D. Hayne and  
 M. Tirol.  
 W.N. 49 (Summer 1971) 98: Reviewing Guide Biblio-  
 graphique des Theses Littéraires canadiennes de  
 1921-1969, ed. Antoine Naaman.  
 Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971)  
 106-07: Reviewing Navigations, Traffiques and  
 Discoveries, 1774-1848: A guide to publications  
 relating to the area now British Columbia, by G.M.  
 Strathern.

## BICE, CLARE

- Frazer, Frances. Instructive Horror. 34 (Autumn 1967)  
 93-94: Reviewing Hurricane Treasure

## BILINGUALISM AND BICULTURALISM

- The World in Microcosm. 38 (Autumn 1968) 3-4.

## BILSLAND, JOHN W.

- Bilsland. Vision of Clarity: The Poetry of Wilfred  
 Watson. 4 (Spring 1960) 40-51.  
 ———. First Night in Edmonton. 12 (Spring 1962)  
 52-55.

## BINKS, SARA

- Bond, C.C.J. A Haunting Echo. 16 (Spring 1963) 83-84:  
 Comparing Sarah Binks to Emily Dickinson.

## BIOGRAPHY

- About Biographies. 36 (Spring 1968) 3-4.  
 Biographical First Fruits. 28 (Spring 1966) 3-4:  
 Reviewing Dictionary of Canadian Biography, vol. I,  
 ed. G.W. Brown.  
 Canadian Biography. 24 (Spring 1965) 3-5.  
 Salt and Savour. 16 (Spring 1963) 3-4.  
 Surveyors and Natural Historians. 23 (Winter 1965) 3-6:  
 Reviewing Canadian Writers--Ecrivains Canadiens, ed.  
 Guy Sylvestre, Brandon Conron, and C.F. Klinck.

BIOGRAPHY (Continued)

- U.B.C. Medal for Popular Biography. 20 (Spring 1964)  
3. 28 (Spring 1966) 51. 32 (Spring 1967) 14.  
36 (Spring 1968) 4. 40 (Spring 1969) 54.  
44 (Spring 1970) 2. 48 (Spring 1971) 2.

Woodcock, George. Famous Canadians. 19 (Winter 1964)  
63-64: Reviewing The MacMillan Dictionary of  
Canadian Biography, ed. W. Stewart Wallace.  
\_\_\_\_\_, On the Verge. 46 (Autumn 1970)  
Reviewing Dictionary of Canadian Biography, II, ed.  
D.M. Hayne and A. Vachon.

BIRBAL Singh, FRANK

Birbalsingh. Ethel Wilson: Innocent Traveller.  
49 (Summer 1971) 35-46.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Grove and Existentialism. 43 (Winter 1970)  
67-76.

BIRD, HARRISON

Historical Excursions. 18 (Autumn 1963) 79-80:  
Reviewing Navies in the Mountains.  
Woodcock, George. Canadians Accumulates. 37 (Summer  
1968) 84: Reviewing Attack on Quebec.

BIRD, WILL R.

New, W.H. New Novels. 44 (Spring 1970) 98: Reviewing  
An Earl Must Have a Wife  
Short Notices. 4 (Spring 1960) 91: Reviewing These Are  
the Mountains.  
Stephens, Donald. From the Maritimes. 3 (Winter 1960)  
83-84: Reviewing Atlantic Anthology, ed. Bird.  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 103:  
Reviewing Ghosts Have Warm Hands.

BIRDS OF CANADA

Editorial. 31 (Winter 1967) 4: Reviewing Birds of the  
Northern Forests, printings by F. Lansdowne,  
text by J.A. Livingston.  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 102:  
Reviewing Birds of the Eastern Forest: I,  
paintings by J.F. Lansdowne, text by J.A. Livingston.

BIRNEY, EARL

Birney, A.J.M.S. 15 (Winter 1963) 4-6.  
\_\_\_\_\_. There are delicacies. 46 (Autumn 1970)  
inside back cover.



BIRNEY, EARL (Continued)

- Birney. Preface to Poems by Malcom Lowry. 8 (Spring 1961) 17-19.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Turvey and the Critics. 30 (Autumn 1966) 21-25.  
Birney, and Robert L. McDougall. Class in Canadian Literature. 20 (Spring 1964) 77-80.  
Colombo, John Robert. Poetic Ambassador. 24 (Spring 1965) 55-59: Reviewing Near False Creek Mouth.  
Cogswell, Fred. Nearer the Bone. 49 (Summer 1971) 96-98: Reviewing Rag & Bone.  
Purdy, A.W. Prose Birney. 31 (Winter 1967) 61-64: Reviewing The Creative Writer.  
Smith, A.J.M. A Unified Personality: Birney's Poems. 30 (Autumn 1966) 4-13.  
West, Paul. Earl Birney and the Compound Ghost. 13 (Summer 1962) 5-14.  
Wilson, Milton. Poet without a Muse. 30 (Autumn 1966) 14-20.

BISHOP, MORRIS

- Woodcock, George. Various Histories. 12 (Spring 1962) 84: Reviewing White Men Came to the St. Lawrence.

BISSELL, CLAUDE T.

- Bissell. Haliburton, Leacock and the American Humorous Tradition. 39 (Winter 1969) 5-19.

BISSETT, BILL

- Purdy, A.W. Other Vancouverites. 35 (Winter 1968) 83-85: Reviewing Fires in the Temple.  
Stephens, Donald. New Verse. 42 (Autumn 1969) 104: Reviewing Of the Land Devine Service.

BLAIS, MARIE-CLAIRE

- Buckeye, Robert. Nouveau Roman Made Easy. 31 (Winter 1967) 67-69: Reviewing A Season in the Life of Emmanuel.  
Gose, E.B. Inner or Outer Flaw? 12 (Spring 1962) 65-67: Reviewing Tete Blanche.  
Gose, Elliott. The Witch Within. 7 (Winter 1961) 72-74: Reviewing Mad Shadows.  
Marcotte, Gilles. Une Romanciere de Vingt Ans. 3 (Winter 1960) 71-72: Reviewing La belle bete.

BLAISE, CLARK

- Hoar, Victor. Chance Met in Canada. 42 (Autumn 1969) 88-90: Reviewing four short stories by Blaise in New Canadian Writing 1968: including Notes Beyond a History.

BLAKE, WILLIAM

Bostetter, E.E. Blake, the Prophetic Reprobate.  
13 (Summer 1962) 62-64: Reviewing The Valley of  
Vision: Blake as Prophet and Revolutionary, by  
P.F. Fisher.

BLANCHET, GUY

Read, S.E. Living on the Edge. 6 (Autumn 1960) 84-86:  
Reviewing Search in the North.

BLASTED PINE (THE)

Brief Reviews. 6 (Autumn 1960) 87-88. Reviewing  
The Blasted Pine, eds. F.R. Scott and A.J.M.  
Smith.

BLICKER, SEYMOUR

New, W.H. New Novels. 44 (Spring 1970) 98: Reviewing  
Blues Chased a Rabbit.

BLICK, ANTHONY

Grosskurth, Phyllis. Crowded Space. 48 (Spring 1971)  
83-84: Reviewing The Rise and Fall of Married  
Charlie.

BLONDEL, PATRICIA

Waddington, Miriam. On the Side of Life. 8 (Spring  
1961) 65-66: Reviewing A Candle to Light the Sun.

BLUME, HELMUT

Duncan, Chester. Falk Song as History. 8 (Spring 1961)  
51-53: Reviewing Canada's Story in Song by  
E. Fowke, A. Mills, and H. Blume.

BODSWORTH, FRED

Colombo, John Robert. Guilt for the Wrong Reason.  
26 (Autumn 1965) 76-78: Reviewing The Atonement of  
Ashley Morden.

Gose, Elliott. The Elements of Nature, the Atoms of  
Society. 5 (Summer 1960) 78-80: Reviewing The  
Strange One.

Rosengarten, H.J. Innocence Confused. 36 (Spring 1968)  
77-80: Reviewing The Sparrow's Fall.

BOHDANOWICZ, ZOFYA

Bohdanowicz, May. Trans. from Polish by Janina  
Gembicka. 42 (Autumn 1969) 42.

BOILIEU, LAMBERT DE

On the Verge. 48 (Spring 1971) 120: Reviewing  
Recollections of Labrador Life.

BOOK DESIGN

Toye, William. Book Design in Canada. 15 (Winter 1963) 52-63.

BOOKSELLING

Duthie, W.J. The Other Side of the Cash Register: A Bookseller's View. 33 (Summer 1967) 37-43.

BOON, T.C.B.

Conway, John S. Bishops and Boots. 19 (Winter 1964) 67: Reviewing The Anglican Church from the Bay to the Rockies.

BOOTH, LUELLA

Harder, Helga. Anger Admired. 30 (Autumn 1966) 82-83: Reviewing For the Record.

BOOTH, MICHAEL R.

Booth. Pioneer Entertainment: Theatrical Taste in the Early Canadian West. 4 (Spring 1960) 52-58.  
———. The Actor's Eye: Impressions of Nineteenth Century Canada. 13 (Summer 1962) 15-24.

BOWERING, GEORGE

Bowering. And the Sun Goes Down: Richler's First Novel. 29 (Summer 1966) 7-17.  
———. Poets in their Twenties. 20 (Spring 1964) 54-64. See also Peter Stevens, A Counterblast to Mr. Bowering. 22 (Autumn 1964) 78-80.  
———. Purdy: Man and Poet. 43 (Winter 1970) 24-35.  
———. That Fool of a Fear: Notes on A Jest of God. 50 (Autumn 1971) 41-56.  
———. Why James Reaney Is a Better Poet. 36 (Spring 1968) 40-49. See also Lloyd Burns, The Organic Aesthetic. 46 (Autumn 1970) 103-04.  
Dudek, Louis. Trouncing the Younger Poets. 34 (Autumn 1967) 80-84: Reviewing The Silver Wire.  
Fiamengo, Marya. Perennial Puritanism. 21 (Summer 1964) 71-72: Reviewing Points on the Grid.  
Grier, Eldon. Emotional Postcards. 29 (Summer 1966) 69-70: Reviewing The Man in Yellow Boots.  
Gustafson, Ralph. Virtue Is Not Enough. 42 (Autumn 1969) 72-77: Reviewing Rocky Mountain Foot.  
Shucard, Alan. The O-Zone and Other Places. 48 (Spring 1971) 80-82: Reviewing The Gangs of Kosmos.  
Woodcock, G. Mod Murders. 36 (Spring 1968) 74-77: Reviewing Mirror on the Floor.

- BOYLE, GERTRUDE M.  
Elliott, Gordon R. Canadiana Catalogued. 44 (Spring 1960) 88: Reviewing A Bibliography of Canadiana--First Supplement, ed. Boyle.
- BRECHER, MICHAEL  
On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 103: Reviewing India and World Politics: Krishna Menon's View of the World.  
Woodcock, George. New Biography in Canada. 1 (Summer 1959) 72-75: Reviewing Nehru: A Political Biography.  
Suez and East. 23 (Winter 1965) 78-80: Reviewing The New States of Asia.
- BREWSTER, ELIZABETH  
Gustafson, Ralph. Virtue Is Not Enough. 42 (Autumn 1969) 72-77: Reviewing Passage of Summer.
- BRIGGS, MARGARET  
Thomas, Clara. Nourishing the Addict. 40 (Spring 1969) 61-63: Reviewing Lost Identity.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA  
Atwood, Margaret. The Messianic Stance. 47 (Winter 1971) 75-77: Reviewing West Coast Seen, anthology of poetry, eds. Jim Brown and David Phillips.  
Gustafson, Ralph. Its Own Type of Flea. 47 (Winter 1971) 77-80: Reviewing Contemporary Poetry of British Columbia, Vol. I, ed. J.M. Yates.  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 43 (Winter 1970) 104: Reviewing 1001 British Columbia Place Names.  
On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 106-08: Reviewing R.C. Mayne's Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island; Harry Gregson's A History of Victoria; and Navigations, Traffiques and Discoveries, 1774-1848: A guide to publications relating to the area now British Columbia, compiled by Gloria M. Strathern.
- BROIN, PADRAIG O.  
Bowering, George. The Canadian Poetry Underground. 13 (Summer 1962) 65-67: Reviewing Than Any Star.  
Broin, Feargus the Red Disremembers. 42 (Autumn 1969) 44-45.  
Livesay, Dorothy. Poets and Audiences. 34 (Autumn 1967) 84-86: Reviewing No Casual Trespass.

BROOKE, FRANCES

MacKenzie, M.L. Blunderbuss against Butterfly.  
13 (Summer 1962) 73-74: Reviewing The History of Emily Montague.

BROUGHAM, HENRY (LORD)

Tucker, Albert. Popular and Mistrusted. 15 (Winter 1963): Reviewing The Life of Henry Brougham to 1830 by Chester New.

BROUGHTON, WILLIAM

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 86: Reviewing A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean.

BROWN, GEORGE

Read, S.E. Politics and the Press. 4 (Spring 1960) 80-82: Reviewing Brown of the Globe, vol. I, The Voice of Upper Canada, 1818-1959; and Of home and Politics, 18 (Autumn 1963) 59-62: Reviewing Brown of the Globe, vol. 2, Statesman of Confederation, 1860-1880.

BROWN, J.J.

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 86: Reviewing Ideas in Exile: A History of Canadian Invention.

BROWN, JIM

Atwood, Margaret. The Messianic Stance. 47 (Winter 1971) 75-77: Reviewing West Coast Seen, eds. Brown and David Phillips.  
Kilgallin, Tony. Waiting for the End. 37 (Summer 1968) 93-94: Reviewing If There Are Any Noahs.  
Purdy, A.W. Other Vancouverites. 35 (Winter 1968) 83-85: Reviewing The Circus of the Boy's Eye.

BROWN, LLOYD W.

Brown, Austin Clarke in Canadian Reviews. 38 (Autumn 1968) 101-04.

BROWNING, ROBERT

Hulcoop, John. Insight and Blindness. 26 (Autumn 1964) 78-79: Reviewing The Infinite Moment and Other Essays in Robert Browning, by W.O. Raymond.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Core of Browning. 22 (Autumn 1964) 67-68: Reviewing The Central Truth: The Incarnation in Browning's Poetry, by William Witla.

- BRUCE, CHARLES  
Smith, Marion B. Novel as Myth. 2 (Autumn 1959) 79-80:  
Reviewing The Township of Time, A Chronicle.
- BRUEMMER, FRED  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 45 (Summer 1970)  
101-02: Reviewing The Long Hunt.
- BRYANS, ROBIN  
Cornelius, L.T. Trinidad Traveller. 36 (Spring 1968)  
90: Reviewing Trinidad and Tobago.
- BUCHANAN, DONALD W.  
Rogatnick, Abraham. Vision and Word. 17 (Summer 1963)  
80-81: Reviewing Alfred Pellán.
- BUCKLER, ERNEST  
Cameron, Donald. Letter from Halifax. 40 (Spring 1969)  
55-60.  
Harlow, Robert. Sound and Fury. 19 (Winter 1964) 58-59:  
Reviewing The Cruellest Month.  
Pacey, Desmond. Earthly Idyll. 40 (Spring 1969) 91-92:  
Reviewing Ox Bells and Fireflies.  
Spettigue, D.O. The Way It Was. 32 (Spring 1967) 40-56.  
Stephens, Donald. Old Canadians Renewed. 12 (Spring  
1962) 83: Reviewing The Mountain and the Valley.  
Tallman, Warren. Wolf in the Snow: Part One: Four  
Windows on to Landscapes. 5 (Autumn 1960) 7-20.
- BURKE, JAMES  
Fraser, Keith. Impetuous Iconoclasm. 42 (Autumn 1969)  
90-91: Reviewing The Firefly Hunt.
- BURNFORD, SHEILA  
Barclay, Pat. Not Without Reservation. 45 (Summer  
1970) 95-97: Reviewing Without Reserve.
- BURNS, E.L.M. (GENERAL)  
Conway, John S. Desert Mission. 18 (Autumn 1963)  
70-71: Reviewing Between Arab and Israel.  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 50 (Autumn 1971) 102:  
Reviewing General Mud.
- BUSZA, ANDREJ J.  
Morgan, Gerald. Patriotic Blunder. 34 (Autumn 1967)  
101-02: Reviewing Conrad's Polish Literary  
Background.

BYRNE, PETER

- Dudek, Louis. A Search for Roots. 7 (Winter 1961)  
76-78: Reviewing Once & Some Words Between the Minutes.

CALLAGHAN, MORLEY

- Hale, Barrie. Monster Character. 11 (Winter 1962)  
58-60: Reviewing the short story The Doctor's Son.  
MacPherson, Hugo. A Tale Retold. 7 (Winter 1961)  
59-61: Reviewing The Many Coloured Coat.  
McCormack, Robert. Letter from Toronto. 7 (Winter 1961) 54-58.  
New, W.H. Callaghan Revisited. 49 (Summer 1971) 98:  
Reviewing A Manifold Voice: Studies in Common-wealth Literature, by W. Walsh.  
Independent Criticism. 44 (Spring 1970)  
74-76: Reviewing Morley Callaghan, by Victor Hoar.  
Weaver, Robert. Stories by Callaghan. 2 (Autumn 1959)  
67-70: Reviewing Morley Callaghan's Stories.  
The Golden Year. 16 (Spring 1963) 55-57:  
Reviewing That Summer in Paris.  
Woodcock, George. Lost Euridyce: The Novels of Callaghan. 21 (Summer 1964) 21-35.  
The Callaghan Case. 12 (Spring 1962) 60-64:  
Reviewing A Passion in Rome.

CAMERON, DONALD

- Cameron. Letter from Halifax. 40 (Spring 1969) 55-60.  
Letter from London. 27 (Winter 1966) 53-58.  
The Enchanted Houses: Leacock's Irony.  
23 (Winter 1965) 31-44.  
The Professional Canadian. 50 (Autumn 1971)  
103-04.  
Watters, R.E. Leacock's Masks. 36 (Spring 1968) 88-90:  
Reviewing Faces of Leacock, by Donald Cameron.

CAMPBELL, ALLAN

- Campbell. Letter from Vancouver. 25 (Summer 1965)  
53-58.

CAMPBELL, G.

- Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 103:  
Reviewing Ensign Prentiss' Narrative: A Castaway on Cape Breton, ed. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, MARJORIE WILKINS

- Hopwood, V.G. The Then Great Amphitryon. 17 (Summer 1963) 73-75: Reviewing McGillivray--Lord of the Northwest.

CAMPBELL, WILFRED

Tait, Michael. Playwrights in a Vacuum: English Canadian Drama in the Nineteenth Century. 16 (Spring 1963) 5-18.

CANADA

- Cameron, D.A. Defining a problem. 20 (Spring 1964) 75-76: Reviewing Dear Enemies by G. Graham and S.C. Rolland.
- Fox, C.J. Canada Portrayed. 49 (Summer 1971) 92-94: Reviewing Canada and Canadians by George Woodcock.
- Lowndes, Joan. Canada Observed. 24 (Spring 1965) 74-75: Reviewing Canada by Peter Varley and Kildare Dobbs.
- Read, S.E. Thickness of Silence. 11 (Winter 1962) 61-64: Reviewing Roots and Values in Canadian Lives by J-C Falardeau, The Canadian Identity by W.L. Morton, and The Price of Being Canadian, ed. by D.L.B. Hamlin.
- West, Paul. Canadian Attitudes: Pastoral with Ostriches and Mocking-birds. 16 (Spring 1963) 19-27.

CANADIAN ANNUAL REVIEW

- Celebrations of Harvest. 13 (Summer 1962) 4: Reviewing Canadian Annual Review, ed. John T. Saywell.
- Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 86: Reviewing Canadian Annual Review.

CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

- A Record Writ in Air. 7 (Winter 1961) 3-5: Discussing radio talk programs.
- Duncan, Chester. Anthology on the Air. 6 (Autumn 1960) 90-92: Reviewing Anthology.
- Emery, Tony. Critically Speaking Criticized. 4 (Spring 1960) 69-71.
- Harlow, Robert. Birth of the Butterfly. 46 (Autumn 1970) 95-101.
- MacCormack, Robert. C.B.C. and Others. 19 (Winter 1964) 64-65: Reviewing Broadcasting the Canadian Way, by Albert A. Shea.

CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY

- Conway, John S. Diplomats at Work. 14 (Autumn 1962) 81: Reviewing Documents on Canadian Foreign Policy, 1917-39, ed. Walter Riddell.
- The Verge. 30 (Autumn 1966) 83-84: Reviewing Right and Wrong in Foreign Policy, by James Eayrs.



CANADIAN LITERATURE

- Bessette, Gerard. Le Point de Vue Artistique.  
6 (Autumn 1960) 62-65: Reviewing of Gerard Tougas' Histoire de la Litterature Canadienne-Francais.
- Blais, Jean-Ethier. The Role of Literature. 29 (Summer 1966) 58-61: Reviewing History of French-Canadian Literature, by Gerard Tougas.
- Cameron, D.A. Letter from London. 27 (Winter 1966) 53-58.
- Canadian Literature and the Centennial. 31 (Winter 1967) 3-4.
- Daniells, Roy. High Colonialism in Canada. 40 (Spring 1969) 5-16.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Long-Enduring Spring. 12 (Spring 1962) 6-14.
- Dorsinville, Max. La Negritude et La Litterature Quebecoise. 42 (Autumn 1969) 26-36.
- Dudek, Louis. The Two Traditions: Literature and the Ferment in Quebec. 12 (Spring 1962) 44-51.
- Falardeau, Jean-Charles. Recherche d'une Voix: Le Canada Francais par sa Litterature. 11 (Winter 1962) 5-13.
- Godard, Barbara T. Two Literatures: Two Solitudes. 48 (Spring 1971) 94: Reviewing L'age de la Litterature canadienne, by Clement Moisan.
- Jones, D.G. The Sleeping Giant: Or the Uncreated Conscience of the Race. 26 (Autumn 1965) 3-21.
- Kattan, Naim. Lettre de Montreal. 22 (Autumn 1964) 50-54; 24 (Spring 1965) 47-51; 26 (Autumn 1965) 55-59; 28 (Spring 1966) 52-55; and 30 (Autumn 1966) 49-52.
- Klinck, Carl F. Taste in Literature. 29 (Summer 1966) 77-79: Reviewing On Canadian Literature, 1806-1960, by R.E. Watters and I.F. Bell.
- Le Moine, Roger. Les Themes du Roman Historique. 49 (Summer 1971) 85-86: Reviewing Les grands themes nationalistes du roman historique canadien-francais, by Maurice Lemire.
- Ludwig, Jack. Clothes in Search of an Emperor. 5 (Summer 1960) 63-66.
- Lyndon, Patrick. Literature and the Mass Media. 46 (Autumn 1970) 6-10.
- McDougall, Robert L. The Dodo and the Cruising Auk. 18 (Autumn 1963) 6-20. See also Earl Birney's "response in Class in Canadian Literature, in 20" (Spring 1964) 77-80, and McDougall's counter-response.

CANADIAN LITERATURE (Continued)

- Pacey, Desmond. An Open Gap. 38 (Autumn 1968) 71-77:  
Reviewing A Century of Canadian Literature, ed.  
 H.G. Green and Guy Sylvestre.  
 . The Outlook for Canadian Literature. 36  
 (Spring 1968) 14-25.
- Pilon, Jean-Guy. L'Annee Littéraire au Canada Français.  
 9 (Summer 1961) 49-52.  
 . L'Annee Littéraire au Canada Français.  
 13 (Summer 1962) 58-61.  
 . La Vie Littéraire au Canada Français: Essai  
 de Bilan pour l'Annee 1959-1960. 5 (Summer 1960)  
 55-61.
- Rimanelli, Giose. Canadian Literature: An Italian  
 View. 21 (Summer 1964) 13-20.
- Robert, Guy. Un Ensemble D'Approximations. 25 (Summer  
 1965) 67-69: Reviewing Littérature et société  
 canadiennes-français by Fernand Dumont and Jean-  
 Charles Falardeau.
- Sirois, Antoine. Deux Littératures. 43 (Winter 1970)  
 36-41.
- Stephens, Donald. A Quality of Negatives. 27 (Winter  
 1966) 3-4.  
 Summer Thoughts. 5 (Summer 1960). Dealing with the  
 state of Canadian literature.
- Stevens, Peter. Canadian Artists as Writers.  
 46 (Autumn 1970) 19-34.
- Surveyors and Natural Historians. 23 (Winter 1965)  
 3-6.
- Sutherland, Ronald. The Body-Odour of Race. 37 (Summer  
 1968) 46-67.  
 . Twin Solitudes. 31 (Winter 1967) 5-24:  
 A comparative study of the French-Canadian and  
 English-Canadian novel.
- Tallman, Warren. Wolf in the Snow: Part One: Four  
 Windows on to Landscapes. 5 (Summer 1960), and  
 Part Two: The House Repossessed. 6 (Autumn 1960).  
 Dealing with literary attitudes in modern Canadian  
 fiction.
- The Frontiers of Literature. 46 (Autumn 1970) 3-5.
- The Writing of the Decade. 41 (Summer 1969) 104-38:  
 Containing five articles on Canadian literature in  
 the 1960's:  
 (1) Gerard Tougas, La Littérature Canadienne-  
 Française;  
 (2) Louis Dudek, Poetry in English;  
 (3) W.H. New, The Novel in English;  
 (4) Donald Stephens, The Short Story in English;  
 (5) Peter Stevens, Criticism.

# CANADIAN LITERATURE (Continued)

- Tougas, Gerard. Bilan d'une Littérature Naissante. 1 (Summer 1959) 37-45.  
 . Une Epoque de Synthese: Quelques aspects des rapports littéraires entre la France, la suisse romande et le Canada Francais. 11 (Winter 1962) 46-52.  
 Woodcock, George. Short Review. 9 (Summer 1961) 79: Reviewing Archive s des Lettres Canadiennes, published by the University of Ottawa, and Ecrits du Canada Francais.  
 Write Me a Film? A Symposium by Canadian Film Makers: William Weintraub, Ian MacNeill, Guy Glover, and Jacques Godbout; Introduction and Afterword by Hugo McPherson. 46 (Autumn 1970) 73-89.

## CANADIAN LITERATURE: PERIODICAL

- Editorial. 1 (Summer 1959) 3-4.  
 Reflections in the Chartroom. 12 (Spring 1962) 3.  
 Smith, A.J.M. Canadian Literature: The First Ten Years. 41 (Summer 1969) 97-103.  
 Woodcock, George. Getting Away with Survival. 41 (Summer 1969) 5-9.

## CANADIAN POETRY

- Barbour, Douglas. Young Toronto Poets. 42 (Autumn 1969) 87-88: Reviewing T.O. Now. The Young Toronto Poets, ed. Dennis Lee  
 Bilsland, John. Moving beyond the Borders. 6 (Autumn 1960) 56-59: Reviewing The Oxford Book of Canadian Verse, ed. A.J.M. Smith.  
 Bowering, George. Poets in their Twenties. 20 (Spring 1964) 54-64. See also Peter Stevens: A Counterblast to Mr. Bowering, 22 (Autumn 1964) 78-80.  
 . Voices of Poets. 36 (Spring 1968) 70-74: Reviewing Canadian Poets, recorded poems by Birney et al, C.B.C.  
 Bromige, David. How Long, Lairds. 19 (Winter 1964) 67-68: Reviewing A Canadian Anthology, ed. Fred Cogswell.  
 Daniells, Roy. High Colonialism in Canada. 40 (Spring 1969) 5-16.  
 Djwa, Sandra. Canadian Poetry and the Computer. 46 (Autumn 1970) 43-54.  
 Downes, G.V. Traditions Rejoined: Recent French Canadian Poetry. 4 (Spring 1960) 71-73.  
 Doyle, Mike. Inclusive Canadianism. 50 (Autumn 1971) 99-101: Reviewing Made in Canada: New Poems of the Seventies, eds. Douglas Lochhead and Raymond Souster.

CANADIAN POETRY (Continued)

- Doyle, Mike. Notes on Concrete Poetry. 46 (Autumn 1970) 91-95. See also letter by Peter Stevens, 50 (Autumn 1971) 94.
- Dudek, Louis. Poetry in English, in The Writing of the Decade. 41 (Summer 1969) 111-20.
- Francis, Wynn. Montreal Poets of the Forties. 14 (Autumn 1962) 21-34.
- Gasparini, Len. Peripatetic Poets. 44 (Spring 1970) 83-84: Reviewing Thumbprints: An Anthology of Hitchhiking Poems, ed. Doug Fetherling.
- Gustafson, Ralph. New Wave in Canadian Poetry. 32 (Spring 1967) 6-14.
- Hayne, David M. A Study of Images. 7 (Winter 1961) 80-81: Reviewing Gerard Bessette's Les images en poésie canadienne-française.
- Kattan, Naim. Lettre de Montreal. 26 (Autumn 1965) 55-59.
- Livesay, Dorothy. Poets in Conclave. 47 (Winter 1971) 73-74.
- Marcotte, Gilles. Une Poésie d'Exil. 2 (Autumn 1959) 32-36.
- McCormack, Robert. Unspeakable Verse. 12 (Spring 1962) 28-36.
- Newton, Norman. The Old Age of the New. 38 (August 1968) 58-70: Discussing the state of Canadian poetry. See also letter by John F. Hulcoop and replies by Newton and George Woodcock, Poets and Critics, 40 (Spring 1969) 95-99.
- Purdy, A.W. Achievement and Monument. 37 (Summer 1968) Reviewing Poets between the Wars, ed. Milton Wilson.
- Reaney, James. An Evening with Babble and Doodle: Presentations of Poetry. 12 (Spring 1962) 37-43.
- Smith, A.J.M. A Rejected Preface. 24 (Spring 1965) 69.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Eclectic Detachment: Aspects of Identity in Canadian Poetry. 9 (Summer 1961) 6-14.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Canadian Poet. Part I: Before Confederation. 37 (Summer 1967) 6-14. And Part II: After Confederation. 38 (Autumn 1968) 41-49.
- Stephens, Donald. The Universal Context. 24 (Spring 1965) 59-63: Reviewing Poetry of Mid-Century, ed. Milton Wilson.
- Stratford, Philip. Circle, Straight Line, Ellipse. 49 (Summer 1971) 88-91: Reviewing John Glassco's Poetry of French Canada in Translation, and Fred Cogswell's translation of One Hundred Poems of Modern Quebec.

CANADIAN POETRY (Continued)

- Sutherland, Fraser. Invisible Editing. 47 (Winter 1970) 98-99: Reviewing Canada First, an anthology ed. Peter Anson.
- Symons, Julian. A National Style? 36 (Spring 1968) 58-61: Reviewing Modern Canadian Verse, ed. A.J.M. Smith.
- The Various Voices: Poems of the Unofficial Cultures, compiled and introduced by John Reeves. 42 (Autumn 1969) 37-45:  
 (1) Yar Slavutych: The House;  
 (2) Henrikas Nagys: Terra Incognita;  
 (3) Walter Bauer: Come, Says This Land;  
 (4) Y.Y. Segal: Late Autumn in Montreal;  
 (5) Zofja Bohdanowicz: May;  
 (6) Robert Zend: Pencil;  
 (7) Arved Viirlaid: And So What;  
 (8) Ingrid Viksna: Now;  
 (9) Luigi Romeo: Puritan Reflection;  
 (10) Pdraig O. Broin: Feargus the Red Disremembers.
- Tougas, Gerard. Une Poésie Non Figurative. 6 (Autumn 1960) 71-73: Reviewing poetry by Diane P. Spiecker, Michele Drouin, Kline Sainte-Marie, Jean-Paul Martino, and Alma de Chantal.
- West, Paul. Ethos and Epic: Aspects of Contemporary Canadian Poetry. 4 (Spring 1960) 7-17.
- Woodcock, George. Swarming of Poets: An Editorial Reportage. 50 (Autumn 1971) 3-16.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Venture on the Verge. 5 (Summer 1960) 73-75: Reviewing Poets of the Confederation, ed. Malcom Ross.

CANADIANA

- Elliott, Gordon R. Canadiana Catalogued. 4 (Spring 1960) 88: Reviewing A Bibliography of Canadiana--First Supplement, ed. G.M. Boyle.

CARELESS, J.S.M.

- Read, S.E. Politics and the Press. 4 (Spring 1960) 80-82: Reviewing Brown of the Globe, vol. 1, The Voice of Upper Canada, 1818-1859; and Of Love and Politics, 18 (Autumn 1963) 59-62: Brown of the Globe, vol. 2, Statesman of Confederation, 1860-1880.

CARMAN, BLISS

- Cogswell, Fred. A Heaven of Controversy. 33 (Summer 1967) 89-90: Reviewing Donald Stephen's Bliss Carman.
- Stephens, Donald. A Maritime Myth. 9 (Summer 1961) 38-48.

CARPENTER, EDMUND

- Baker, R.J. Multiple Provocation. 9 (Summer 1961)  
72-74: Reviewing Explorations in Communication,  
ed. E. Carpenter and M. McLuhan.

CARR, EMILY

- Watmough, David. Quite a Girl. 33 (Summer 1967) 72-75:  
Reviewing Hundreds and Thousands: The Journal of  
Emily Carr.

CARRIER, ROCH

- Sutherland, Ronald. Crossing the Thin Line. 44 (Spring  
1970) 88-89: Reviewing Floralie, ou es-tu?  
Faulknerian Quebec. 40 (Spring 1969) 86-87:  
Reviewing La guerre, yes sir!  
Uses of the Grotesque. 50 (Autumn 1971)  
87-88: Reviewing Il est par là, le soleil.

CARROLL, JOHN

- Cogswell, Fred. Prejudices and Convictions. 36 (Spring  
1968) 96-98: Reviewing Salvation! O The Joyful  
Sound. The Selected Writing of John Carroll, ed.  
J.W. Grant.

CARSON, NEIL

- Carson. George Ryga and the Lost Country. 45 (Summer  
1970) 33-40.

CASSIDY, CAROL COATES

- New, William H. Carol Coates Cassidy and the Form Dis-  
pute. 48 (Spring 1971) 51-60.

CAVELIER, RÉNÉ-ROBERT, SIEUR DE LA SALLE

- On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 103: Reviewing  
La Salle, by John Upton Terrell.

CENSORSHIP

- Areopagitica Re-Written. 2 (Autumn 1969) 3-9.  
A Spectre Is Haunting Canada. 17 (Summer 1963) 3-5.  
MacLennan, Hugh. The Defence of Lady Chatterley.  
6 (Autumn 1960) 18-23.  
Reflections in the Chart Room. 12 (Spring 1962) 4-5.

CHADWICK, ST. JOHN

- Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer  
1968) 85: Reviewing Newfoundland: Island into  
Province.

CHALLENGE AND RESPONSE

- Thomson, Watson. Wavering Responses. 3 (Winter 1960)  
84-85: Reviewing Challenge and Response, ed.  
Chalmers and Irvine.

CHAPMAN, J.K.

- Tucker, Albert. The Ambiguous Road. 26 (Autumn 1965)  
63-67: Reviewing Arthur Hamilton Gordon, First  
Lord of Stanmore, 1829-1912.

CHARLES, BARRY

- Reid, John. Turning Fiction into Fiction. 44 (Spring  
1970) 76-79: Reviewing You Used to Like My Pies.

CHILD, PHILIP

- Magee, William H. Narrative in Nostalgia. 27 (Winter  
1966) 73-75: Reviewing The Wood of the Nightin-  
gale.  
Philip Child: A Re-appraisal. 24 (Spring  
1965) 28-36.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

- Bell, Inglis F. Green Men and Owls. 15 (Winter 1963)  
70-73: Reviewing The Secret World of Og, by Pierre  
Berton, and Owls in the Family, by Farley Mowat.  
Mountains with Legends. 4 (Spring 1970)  
74-76: Reviewing Drummer Boy for Montcalm, by  
W.P. Hays; Canal Boy by Marion Greene; The Long  
Return, by John Craig; and The Bear Who Stole the  
Chinook, and Other Stories, by Frances Frazer.  
Egoff, Sheila A. Canadian Historical Fiction for  
Children: A Survey. 27 (Winter 1966) 44-52.  
Something to Say? 17 (Summer 1963) 81-82:  
Reviewing Father Gabriel's Cloak, by B.G. Swayze,  
West to the Cariboo, by L. McLauchlin, and The  
Great Canoe, by A. Leitch.  
Frazer, F.M. The Mythical Monster. 45 (Summer 1970)  
78-82: Reviewing Only Connect: Readings on  
Children's Literature, by Sheila Egoff, G.T.  
Stubbs, and L.F. Ashley.  
Frazer, Frances. After Levity. 36 (Spring 1968) 91-93:  
Reviewing The Republic of Childhood: A Critical  
Guide to Canadian Children's Literature in English,  
by Sheila Egoff.  
Books for Chic Parents. 44 (Spring 1970)  
94-96: Reviewing How Summer Came to Canada and The  
Mountain Goats of Temlaham, by Elizabeth Cleaver  
and William Toye.



CHILDREN'S LITERATURE (Continued)

- Frazer, Frances. Instructive Horror. 34 (Autumn 1967)  
 93-94: Reviewing Badger, the Mischief Maker, by  
 Kay Hill, and Hurricane Treasure, by Clare Bice.  
 . Uncreeping Flesh. 35 (Winter 1968).  
 — Reviewing The Secret of Willow Castle, by Lyn Cook;  
Prisoner in Louisbourg, by Zillah and Colin  
 MacDonald; The Rightful King, by J.S. Erskine;  
Eagle Mask: A West Coast Indian Tale, by James  
 Houston; and The Curse of the Viking Grave, by  
 Farley Mowat.  
 Read, S.E. For the Eyes of Children. 1 (Summer 1959)  
 87-90: Reviewing My First History of Canada, by  
 Donald Dickie; Son of Red River, by R. Guttorms-  
 son; Man from St. Malo, by R.D. Ferguson, and  
Canadian Portrait: Geologist and Prospectors, by  
 M.M. Shaw.  
 Selby, Joan. Legends of the Coast. 13 (Summer 1962)  
 81-82: Reviewing Sketco the Raven, by Robert Ayre.  
 . The Frontiers of Wonder. 19 (Winter 1964)  
 — 65-66: Reviewing Nunny Bag 2 and Rubaboo 2, by  
 W.J. Gage.  
 . The Transmutation of History: Landmarks in  
Canadian Historical Fiction for Children.  
 6 (Autumn 1960) 32-40.

CHIPMAN, WARREN

- Into English. 13 (Summer 1962) 85: Reviewing Chipman's  
 trans. of The Inferno.

CHITTICK, V.L.O.

- Chittick. The Hybrid Comic: Origins of Sam Slick.  
 14 (Autumn 1962) 35-42.

CHOQUETTE, ROBERT

- Fonda, Carlo. Le Privilege de Vivre: Reflections sur  
Robert Choquette. 37 (Summer 1968) 28-39.  
 Pilon, Jean-Guy. Deux Poles. 3 (Winter 1960) 59-62:  
 Reviewing Collection Les Classiques Canadiens.

CLARK, CATHERINE ANTHONY

- Selby, Joan. The Creation of Fantasy: The Fiction of  
Catherine Anthony Clark. 11 (Winter 1962) 39-45.

CLARK, ELLA ELIZABETH

- Hawthorne, Audrey. Myths and Sources. 8 (Spring 1961)  
 72-73: Reviewing Indian Legends of Canada.



CLARKE, AUSTIN C.

Waddington, Miriam. No Meeting Points. 35 (Winter 1968) 74-79: Reviewing The Meeting Point. See Lloyd W. Burns, Austin Clarke in Canadian Reviews, 38 (Autumn 1968) 101-04.

Watmough, David. Humour in Affliction. 23 (Winter 1965) 74-76: Reviewing The Survivors of the Crossing.

CLARKE, RICHARD

Davey, Frank. Party Line Olson. 32 (Spring 1967) 72-73: Reviewing Fever and the Cold Eye.

CLARKSON, ADRIENNE

Woodcock, George. A Swan among Geese. 47 (Winter 1971) 88-91: Reviewing Hunger Trace.

CLARKSON, STEPHEN

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 86: Reviewing An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada.

CLEAVER, ELIZABETH

Frazer, Frances. Books for Chic Parents. 44 (Spring 1970) 94-96: Reviewing How Summer Came to Canada and The Mountain Goats of Temlaham, by Cleaver and William Toye.

CLOUTIER, EUGENE

On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 102: Reviewing No Passport: A Discovery of Canada.

CLUTESI, GEORGE

Newton, Norman. Indian Festivals. 43 (Winter 1970) 97-99: Reviewing Potlach.

COCKBURN, ROBERT H.

Barbour, Douglas. Critical Limitations. 49 (Summer 1971) 75-77: Reviewing The Novels of Hugh McLennan.

COGSWELL, FRED

Bromige, David. How Long, O Lairds. 19 (Winter 1964) 67-68: Reviewing A Canadian Anthology, ed. by Cogswell.

Cogswell. E.J. Pratt's Literary Reputation. 19 (Winter 1964) 6-12.

Dudek, Louis. Two Ancients among the Moderns. 2

(Autumn 1959) 77-79: Reviewing Descent from Eden.

COGSWELL, FRED (Continued)

- Endicott, Norman. Recent Verse. 6 (Autumn 1960) 59-62:  
Reviewing Lost Dimension.  
Stratford, Philip. Circle, Straight Line, Ellipse.  
49 (Summer 1971) 88-91: Reviewing One Hundred  
Poems of Modern Quebec, trans. Cogswell.

COHEN, LEONARD

- Barbour, Douglas. Critical Limitations. 49 (Summer  
1971) 75-77: Reviewing Leonard Cohen by Michael  
Ondaatje.  
Bowering, George. Inside Leonard Cohen. 33 (Summer  
1967) 71-72: Reviewing Parasites of Heaven.  
Bromige, David. The Lean and the Luscious. 10 (Autumn  
1964) 87-88: Reviewing The Spice Box of the Earth.  
Djwa, Sandra. Leonard Cohen: Black Romantic.  
34 (Autumn 1967) 32-42.  
Gose, E.B. Of Beauty and Unmeaning. 29 (Summer 1966)  
61-63: Reviewing Beautiful Losers.  
Pacey, Desmond. The Phenomenon of Leonard Cohen.  
34 (Autumn 1967) 5-23.  
Purdy, A.W. Leonard Cohen: A Personal Look.  
22 (Autumn 1964) 7-16.  
Robertson, George. Love and Loss. 19 (Winter 1964)  
69-70: Reviewing The Favorite Game.  
Scobie, Stephen. Magic, Not Magicians: Beautiful  
Losers and Story of O. 45 (Summer 1970) 56-60.

COLEMAN, VICTOR

- MacSkimming, Roy. Subversive Light. 37 (Summer 1968)  
88-90: Reviewing One-Eye-Love.

COLLIE, MICHAEL

- Goldenberg, H.S. Love, Faith, and Truth. 1 (Summer  
1959) 81-83: Reviewing Poems.  
Livesay, Dorothy. Poets and Audiences. 34 (Autumn  
1967) 84-86: Reviewing The House.

COLLINS, ROSS WILLIAM

- Woodcock, George. Distant Forebears. 37 (Summer 1968)  
79-83: Reviewing Calvin and the Libertines of  
Geneva.

COLOMBO, JOHN ROBERT

- Christy, Jim. Ornaments and Embellishments. 50 (Autumn  
1971) 84-85: Reviewing Neo Poems.  
Colombo. Inside the Trade: An Editor's Notes.  
33 (Summer 1967) 44-55.

COLOMBO, JOHN ROBERT (Continued)

- Colombo. Letter from Toronto. 23 (Winter 1965) 53-62.  
See also letter by Nathan Cohen, Ins, Outs and  
Others: 24 (Spring 1965) 79-80.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Pencil. A trans. from Hungarian of a poem by  
Robert Zerd. 42 (Autumn 1969) 42.  
De Bruyn, Jan. Giants or Poets? 3 (Winter 1960):  
Reviewing The Varsity Chapbook, ed. Colombo.  
Gustafson, Ralph. Mighty Nothing Called a Wall. 34  
(Autumn 1967) 90-91: Reviewing The Great Wall of  
China.  
Stephens, Peter. The Gospel According to Pop. 34  
(Autumn 1967) 91-92: Reviewing Abracadabra.

COLONIAL LITERATURE

- Daniells, Roy. High Colonialism in Canada. 40 (Spring  
1969) 5-16. See also PIONEER LITERATURE.

COMMONWEALTH (THE)

- Kubicek, Robert. Federalism Today. 35 (Winter 1968)  
97-98: Reviewing New Federations: Experiments in  
the Commonwealth, by R.L. Watts.  
New, William H. Callaghan Revisited. 49 (Summer 1971)  
98: Reviewing A Manifold Voice: Studies in Common-  
wealth Literature, by William Walsh.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Poems from all Seasons. 37 (Summer 1968)  
90-91: Reviewing Commonwealth Poems of Today, ed.  
John Murray.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Commonwealth in Print. 30 (Autumn 1966)  
53-58.

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

- A Commonwealth of Literature. 18 (Autumn 1963) 3-5.  
Downes, G.V. Traditions Rejoined: Recent French  
Canadian Poetry. 4 (Spring 1960) 71-73.  
New, William H. Poems from All Seasons. 37 (Summer  
1968): Commonwealth Poems of Today, ed.  
H. Sergeant.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Commonwealth in Print. 30 (Autumn 1966)  
53-58.  
Shoots from an Old Tree. 9 (Summer 1961) 3-5.  
Stephens, Donald. Two Dominions. 14 (Autumn 1962).  
A Review of J.P. Matthew's Tradition in Exile,  
which examines the common roots of Canadian and  
Australian creative writing.  
Tougas, Gerard. Une Epoque de Synthese: Quelques  
aspects des rapports Littéraires entre la France,  
la suisse romande et le Canada Francais. 11  
(Winter 1961) 46-52.

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (Continued)

Watters, R.E. Original Relations: A Genographic Approach to the Literatures of Canada and Australia. 7 (Winter 1961) 6-17.

CONCHON, GEORGES

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 45 (Summer 1970) 102: Reviewing Canada.

CONNOR, RALPH (Rev. Charles W. Gordon)

Daniels, Roy. Glengarry Revisited. 31 (Winter 1967) 45-53.

Sirois, Antoine. Deux Littératures. 43 (Winter 1970) 36-41.

Watt, F.W. Western Myth: The World of Ralph Connor. 1 (Summer 1959) 26-36.

Woodcock, George. Short Reviews. 7 (Winter 1961) 84: Reviewing The Man from Glengarry.

CONRAD, JOSEPH

Gose, E.B. An Unskilled Skater. 10 (Autumn 1961) 81-83: Reviewing The Eternal Solitary: A Study of Joseph Conrad, by Adam Gillon.

Morgan, Gerald. Patriotic Plunder. 34 (Autumn 1967) 101-12: Reviewing Conrad's Polish Literary Background, by Andrzej Busza.

CONTACT

Edwards, Mary Jane. Contact. 37 (Summer 1968) 76-79: Reviewing M. Gnarowski's index of Contact 1952-54.

CONWAY, J.S.

On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 102: Reviewing The Nazi Persecution of the Churches.

COOK, LYN

Frazer, Frances. Uncreeping Flesh. 35 (Winter 1968) 79-82: Reviewing The Secret of Willow Castle.

COOK, RAMSAY

MacDougall, R.L. Dualité Canadienne. 32 (Spring 1967) 75-79: Reviewing Canada and the French-Canadian Question.

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 50 (Autumn 1971) 102: Reviewing The Maple Leaf Forever: Essays on Nationalism and Politics in Canada.

COOPER, PAUL FENIMORE

Fairley, T.C. Arctic History. 12 (Spring 1962) 73-79:  
Reviewing Island of the Lost.

COOPERMAN, STANLEY.

Cogswell, Fred. Lensmen and Madmen. 50 (Autumn 1971)  
96-98: Reviewing Capplebaum's Dance.

Hart, J.A. The Fiction of War. 39 (Winter 1969)  
101-02: Reviewing World War I and the American  
Novel.

Stevens, Peter. Ideas and Icons. 40 (Spring 1969)  
76-78: Reviewing The Owl Behind the Door.

COPELAND, DONALDA McKILLOP

Woodcock, George. The Gentle Craft of Ghosting.  
8 (Spring 1961) 77-79: Reviewing Remember, Nurse,  
by D. McK. Copeland and E.L. Myles.

COPITHORN, JUDITH

Copithorne. Fire Flowers. 50 (Autumn 1971) back cover.

CORNISH, JOHN

Stobie, Margaret. Lazy Novels. 2 (Autumn 1959) 70-73:  
Reviewing Olga.

Thomas, Clara. Nourishing the Addict. 40 (Spring  
1969) 61-63: Reviewing Shelbourne Street.

Woodcock, George. A Swan among Geese. 47 (Winter 1971)  
38-91: Reviewing A World Turned Turtle.

COSIN, JOHN

Daniells, Roy. A Kingdom of Priests. 47 (Winter 1971)  
99-101: Reviewing A Collection of Private  
Devotions.

COSTAIN, THOMAS B.

Rule, Jane. Masquerades in Fiction. 3 (Winter 1960)  
78-79: Reviewing The Darkness and the Dawn.

COULTER, JOHN

Brown, Mary. Experiment in Canadian Theatre.  
31 (Winter 1967) 54-58: Reviewing Riel.

Robertson, George. Acting out History. (Autumn 1962)  
73-76: Reviewing Riel.

CRAIG, JOHN

Bell, Inglis F. Mountains with Legends. 4 (Spring  
1960) 74-76: Reviewing The Long Return.

CRAWFORD, ISABELLA VALANCY

Ower, John B. Isabella Valancy Crawford. The Canoe.  
34 (Autumn 1967) 54-62.

CRAWLEY, ALAN

Alan Crawley and Contemporary Verse, a CBC-radio symposium prepared by George Robertson. 41 (Summer 1969) 87-96: Containing a poem, Nocturne, written for Crawley by Dorothy Livesay.  
Wilson, Ethel. Of Alan Crawley. 19 (Winter 1964) 33-42.

CREATIVE WRITING

Haig-Brown, Roderick. The Writer in Isolation.  
1 (Summer 1959) 5-12.  
Harlow, Robert. Bastard Bohemia: Creative Writing in the Universities. 27 (Winter 1966) 32-43.  
On the Divide. 21 (Summer 1964) 3-5: Dealing with the circumstances in which contemporary writers must function.  
Purdy, A.W. Prose Birney. 31 (Winter 1967) 61-64: Reviewing The Creative Writer, by Earl Birney.  
Tallman, Warren. Creative Writing: Reality and Myth. 29 (Summer 1966) 79-84.  
Wilson, Ethel. A Cat among the Falcons: Reflections on the Writer's Craft. 2 (Autumn 1959) 10-19.

CREIGHTON, DONALD.

Ormsby, Margaret. Historians' View Points. 3 (Winter 1960) 65-67: Reviewing The Story of Canada.  
Tucker, Albert. The Ambiguous Road. 26 (Autumn 1965) 63-67: Reviewing The Road to Confederation.  
Woodcock, G. On the Verge. 45 (Summer 1970) 101: Reviewing Canada's First Century.

CRITICISM

Abbey Lloyd. Opinions and Notes: The Organic Aesthetic. 46 (Autumn 1970) 103-04.  
Baker, R.J. A Linguistic Theory of Criticism. 2 (Autumn 1959) 73-76: A review of Stylistique comparée du français et de l'anglais, by J.P. Vinay and J. Darbelnet.  
Daniells, Roy. Microcosm of our Moving World. 30 (Autumn 1966) 63-66: Reviewing A Choice of Critics, ed. G. Woodcock.  
Edwards, Mary Jane. Bird's Eye View. 45 (Summer 1970) 93-94: Reviewing Desmond Pacey's Essays in Canadian Criticism 1938-1968.

CRITICISM (Continued)

- Gose, Elliott. A House for Criticism. 2 (Autumn 1959)  
81-82: Reviewing The English Novel, 1578-1956.  
A Checklist of Twentieth Century Criticisms, by  
Inglis F. Bell and Donald Baird.
- Grosskurth, Phyllis. The Canadian Critic: Is He  
Necessary? 46 (Autumn 1970) 55-61.
- Stainsby, Donald. The Press and Literature: Canadian  
Book Pages. 10 (Autumn 1961) 62-65.
- Stephens, D.G. New Criticism. 43 (Winter 1970) 79-82.
- Stevens, Peter. Critical Odyssey. 47 (Winter 1971)  
84-87: Reviewing Odysseus Ever Returning, by George  
Woodcock.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Writing of the Decade: Criticism.  
41 (Summer 1969) 131-38.
- Summer Thoughts. 5 (Summer 1960) 3-6.
- Thomas, Audrey. Through a Glass Darkly: Canadian Art  
Criticism. 46 (Autumn 1970) 62-72.
- Woodcock, George. Criticism and Other Arts. 49 (Summer  
1971) 3-9.
- CUNNINGHAM, JACK
- Brown, Mary. Experiment in Canadian Theatre. 31  
(Winter 1967) 54-58: Reviewing Marise.
- CUOMO, GEORGE
- Harlow, Robert. Peculiar Picaresque. 22 (Autumn 1964)  
66-67: Reviewing Bright Day, Dark Runner.
- CURRY, RALPH L.
- Watters, R.E. Leacock in Limbo. 3 (Winter 1960) 68-70:  
Reviewing Stephen Leacock: Humourist and Humanist.
- DAFOE, JOHN W.
- Fredeman, Jane. Newsman. 45 (Summer 1970) 90-93:  
Reviewing Murray Donnelly's Dafoe of the Free Press.
- DAHLIE, HALLVARD
- New, W.H. Independent Criticism. 44 (Spring 1970)  
74-76: Reviewing Brian Moore.
- DANIELS, DAN
- Brown, Mary. Experiment in Canadian Theatre. 31  
(Winter 1967) 54-58: Reviewing The Audition.
- DANIELLS, ROY
- Daniells. Glengarry Revisited. 31 (Winter 1967) 45-53.  
\_\_\_\_\_. High Colonialism in Canada. 40 (Spring 1969)  
5-16.

DANIELLS, ROY (Continued)

- Daniells, Ned Prott: The Special Quality. 21 (Summer 1964) 10-12.  
———. The Literary Relevance of Alexander Mackenzie. 38 (Autumn 1968) 19-28.  
———. The Long-Enduring Spring. 12 (Spring 1962) 6-14.  
Dudek, Louis. Ironic Pilgrimage. 16 (Spring 1963) 67-69: Reviewing Daniell's The Chequered Shade.  
Haig-Brown, Roderick. Canadian Hero. 48 (Spring 1971) 87-89: Reviewing Alexander Mackenzie and the Northwest.  
Rajan, B. Milton Seen Anew. 21 (Summer 1964) 55-57: Reviewing Milton, Mannerism and Baroque.

DARBELNET, J.

- Baker, R.J. A Linguistic Theory of Criticism. 2 (Autumn 1959) 73-76: Reviewing Stylistic Comparée du Français et de l'Anglais, by J-P. Vinay and J. Darbelnet.

DAVEY, FRANK

- Bowering, George. The Canadian Poetry Underground. 13 (Summer 1962) 65-67: Reviewing D-Day and After.  
Davey. Anything But Reluctant: Canada's Little Magazines. 13 (Summer 1962) 39-44.  
———. E.J. Pratt: Apostle of Corporate Man. 43 (Winter 1970) 54-66.  
Dudek, Louis. Trouncing the Younger Poets. 34 (Autumn 1967) 80-84: Reviewing The Scarred Hull.  
Purdy, A.W. Levels of Excitement. 29 (Summer 1966) 70-72: Reviewing Bridge Force.  
Tallman, Warren. Poet in Progress. 24 (Spring 1965) 23-27.

DAVIES, EVAN

- Woodcock, George. The Gentle Art of Ghosting. 8 (Spring 1961) 77-79: Reviewing Beyond the Old Bone Trail, by E. Davies and A. Vaughan.

DAVIES, MARILYN

- Davies. The Bird of Heavenly Airs: Thematic Strains in Douglas Le Pans's Poetry. 15 (Winter 1963) 27-39.

DAVIES, ROBERTSON

- Barbour, Douglas. Critical Limitations. 49 (Summer 1971) 75-77: Reviewing Stephen Leacock.



DAVIES, ROBERTSON (Continued)

- Hall, W.F. The Real and the Marvellous. 49 (Summer 1971)  
80-81: Reviewing Fifth Business.  
McPherson, Hugo. The Mask of Satire: Character and  
Symbolic Pattern in Robertson Davies' Fiction.  
4 (Spring 1960) 18-30.  
Read, S.E. A Call to Clerisy. 7 (Winter 1961) 65-68:  
Reviewing A Voice from the Attic.  
Solly, William. Nothing Sacred: Humour in Canadian  
Drama in English. 11 (Winter 1962) 14-27.  
Steinberg, M.W. Don Quixote and the Puppets: Theme and  
Structure in Robertson Davies' Drama. 7 (Winter  
1961) 45-53.  
West, Paul. Sluices of Literacy. 14 (Autumn 1962)  
62-64: Reviewing The Arts as Communication,  
lectures by Davies and others.

DAWSON, R. MacGREGOR

- Woodcock, George. New Biography in Canada. 1 (Summer  
1959) 72-75: Reviewing William Lyon Mackenzie  
King, Vol. One.

DEANE, PHILIP

- New, W.H. Politics and Bedfellows. 33 (Summer 1967)  
75-78: Reviewing A Time for Treason.

DE CHANTAL, ALMA

- Tougas, Gerard. Une Poésie Non Figurative. 6 (Autumn  
1960) 71-73: Reviewing L'Etrange Saison.

DE LA ROCHE, MAZO

- Livesay, Dorothy. Mazo Explored. 32 (Spring 1967)  
57-59: Reviewing Ronald Hambleton's Mazo de la  
Roche of Jalna.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Making of Jalna: A Reminiscence.  
23 (Winter 1965) 25-30.  
Watters, R.E. The Ever-Bearing Chronicle. 7 (Winter  
1961) 74-76: Reviewing Morning at Jalna.

DE MILLE, JAMES

- Editorial: An Absence of Utopias. 42 (Autumn 1969)  
3-5: Discussing A Strange Manuscript Found in a  
Copper Cylinder.

DICKENS, CHARLES

- Morrison, E. Scholastic Persons. 2 (Autumn 1959)  
82-85: Reviewing Dickens on Education, by John  
Manning.

DICKIE, DONALDA

Read, S.E. For the Eyes of Children. 1 (Summer 1959)  
87-90: Reviewing My First History of Canada.

DICKINSON, C.H.

Pacey, Desmond. Romantic of Romantics. 28 (Spring  
1966) 77-78: Reviewing Lorne Pierce.

DICKSON, LOVAT

Edinburgh, Arnold. House of Words. 17 (Summer 1963)  
76-77: Reviewing The House of Words.  
Smith, Marion B. Struggle and Flight. 5 (Summer 1960)  
85-86: Reviewing The Ante-Room.  
Woodcock, George. Literary Worlds and Their Denizens.  
44 (Spring 1970) 67-72: Reviewing H.G. Wells: His  
Turbulent Life and Times.

DICTIONARY OF CANADIAN BIOGRAPHY

Biographical First Fruits. 28 (Spring 1966) 3-4:  
Reviewing Vol. I, ed. G.W. Brown.  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 46 (Autumn 1970) 104:  
Reviewing Vol. II, eds. D.M. Hayne and André  
Vachon.

DJWA, SANDRA

Djwa. Canadian Poetry and the Computer. 46 (Autumn  
1970) 43-54.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Leonard Cohen: Black Romantic. 34 (Autumn  
1967) 32-42.  
\_\_\_\_\_. No Other Way: Sinclair Ross's Stories and  
Novels. 47 (Winter 1971) 49-66.

DOBBS, KILDARE

Lowndes, Joan. Canada Observed. 24 (Spring 1965)  
74-75: Reviewing Canada, by Dobbs and Peter Varley.  
New, W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 41: Reviewing  
Canada, rev. ed., by Varley and Kildare  
Dobbs.  
Robertson, George. Observing and Entertaining. 16  
(Spring 1963) 69-70: Reviewing Returning to  
Paradise.  
Woodcock, George. Borderland of Truth. 38 (Autumn  
1968) 91-93: Reviewing Reading the Time.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 108:  
Reviewing The Great Fur Opera: The Annals of the  
Hudson's Bay Company.

- DODGE, EARNEST S.  
Haig-Brown, Roderick. The Meaning and Purpose of Man.  
10 (Autumn 1961) 69-71: Reviewing Northwest by Sea.
- DONNELL, DAVID A.  
Bowering, George. The Canadian Poetry Underground.  
13 (Summer 1962) 65-67: Reviewing Poems.
- DONNELLY, MURRAY  
Fredeman, Jane. Newsmen. 45 (Summer 1970) 90-93:  
Reviewing Dafoe of the Free Press.
- DOOLEY, D.F.  
Dooley. Flight from Liberation. 36 (Spring 1968)  
34-39.
- DORSINVILLE, MAX  
Dorsinville. La Négritude et la Littérature Québécoise.  
42 (Autumn 1969) 26-36.
- DOUGLAS, JAMES  
"R.,S.E." Note for Bibliophiles. 33 (Summer 1967) 93-94:  
Reviewing James Douglas in California, 1841, ed.  
D.B. Smith.
- DOUKHABORS  
Stainsby, Donald. Minority History. 40 (Spring 1969)  
78-79: Reviewing The Doukhobors, by George Wood-  
cock and Ivan Avakumovic.  
Wainman, A.W. Doukhabor Problems. 24 (Spring 1964)  
69-70: Reviewing Terror in the Name of God, by  
Simma Holt.
- DOYLE, MIKE  
Doyle. Notes on Concrete Poetry. 46 (Autumn 1970)  
91-95.
- DRAMA - RADIO  
Robertson, George. Drama on the Air. 2 (Autumn 1959)  
59-65.
- DRAMA AND THEATRE  
A Bibliography of Theatre History in Canada, 1606-1959,  
Compiled by J.L. Ball. 14 (Autumn 1962) 85-100.  
Booth, Michael R. Pioneer Entertainment: Theatrical  
Taste in the Early Canadian West. 4 (Spring 1960)  
52-58.

DRAMA AND THEATRE (Continued)

- Booth, Michael R. The Actor's Eye: Impressions of  
Nineteenth Century Canada. 13 (Summer 1962) 15-24.
- Brown, Mary. Experiment in Canadian Theatre. 31 (Winter  
1967) 54-58: Reviewing plays by James Reaney, Dan  
Daniels, Jack Cunningham, and John Coulter.
- Campbell, Allan. Letter from Vancouver. 25 (Summer  
1965) 53-58.
- Haworth, Peter. Playwrights in Vancouver. 8 (Spring  
1961) 47-50.
- Kattan, Naim. Le Theatre et Les Dramaturges à Montreal.  
40 (Spring 1969) 43-48.
- Moore, Mavor. The Decline of Words in Drama. 46  
(Autumn 1970) 11-18.
- Newman, Gerald. Gumdrops and Maple Sugar. 5 (Summer  
1960) 70-72: Reviewing Canada on Stage, ed. by  
Stanley Richards.
- Primeau, Marguerite A. Gratien Gelinas et le Theatre  
Populaire au Canada Francais. 4 (Spring 1960)  
31-39.
- Solly, William. Nothing Sacred: Humour in Canadian  
Drama in English. 11 (Winter 1961) 14-27.
- Tait, Michael. Playwrights in a Vacuum: English  
Canadian Drama in the Nineteenth Century. 16  
(Spring 1963) 5-18.

DROUIN, MICHELLE

- Tougas, Gerard. Une Poésie Non Figurative. 6 (Autumn  
1960) 71-73: Reviewing La Duegne Accroupie.

DRUMMOND, WILLIAM HENRY

- Woodcock, George. Venture on the Verge. 5 (Summer  
1960) 73-75: Reviewing Habitant Poems.

DUBE, MARCEL

- Hamblet, Edwin. Le Monde Clos: Dubé et Anouilh.  
45 (Summer 1970) 52-55.

DUDEK, LOUIS

- Dudek. Dirty Linen? 40 (Spring 1969) 99-100:  
A letter dealing with A.J.M. Smith's essay of  
The Canadian Poet: 37-38. See also Ralph Gustaf-  
son, War among the Fishermen: 42 (Autumn 1969)  
104.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Groundhog among the Stars: The Poetry of  
Raymond Souster. 22 (Autumn 1964) 34-49.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Two Traditions: Literature and the Fer-  
ment in Quebec. 12 (Spring 1962) 44-51.

DUDEK, LOUIS (Continued)

- Dudek. The Writing of the Decade. 41 (Summer 1969) 111-120.  
Emery, Tony. Literature and the Press. 9 (Summer 1961) 62-64: Reviewing Dudek's A History of Printing, Printed Media and Their Relation to Literature.  
Francis, Wynne. A Critic of Life: Louis Dudek as Man of Letters. 22 (Autumn 1964) 5-23.  
Livesay, Dorothy. The Sculpture of Poetry: On Louis Dudek. 30 (Autumn 1966) 26-35.  
Stevens, Peter. The Poetic Vacation. 39 (Winter 1969) 77-80: Reviewing Atlantis.

DUFFY, DENNIS

- Duffy, Grace: The Novels of Hugh Hood. 47 (Winter 1971) 10-25.  
Stephens, D.G. New Criticism. 43 (Winter 1970) 79-82: Reviewing Marshall McLuhan.

DUMONT, FERNAND

- Robert, Guy. Un Ensemble d'Approximations. 25 (Summer 1965) 67-69: Reviewing Littérature et société canadiennes-français, by Jean-Charles Falardeau and Dumont.

DUNCAN, SARA JEANETTE

- "R.,M.E." Sara Jeanette Duncan: Personal Glimpses. 27 (Winter 1966) 15-19.  
Smith, Marion. Period Pieces. 10 (Autumn 1961) 72-77: Reviewing The Imperialist.

DUNLOP, DR. WILLIAM "TIGER"

- Klinck, Carl F. Tiger Tamed. 16 (Spring 1963) 79-80: Reviewing W.H. Graham's The Tiger of Canada West.

DUPLESSIS, MAURICE

- Brief Reviews. 6 (Autumn 1960) 86-88: Reviewing The True Face of Duplessis, by Pierre Laporte.

DURHAM, (LORD)

- Steinberg, M.W. Palatable History. 10 (Autumn 1961) 89: Reviewing Success of a Mission, a television drama by E. Koch, V. Tovell, and J.T. Saywell.

DURRANT, GEOFFREY

- Durrant. Death in Life: Neo-Platonic Elements in 'Through the Panama.' 44 (Spring 1970) 13-27.

DURRANT, GEOFFREY (Continued)

- Swingle, L.J. Wordsworthian Sensitivity. 50 (Autumn 1971) 90-91: Reviewing William Wordsworth.  
Woodcock, George. Critics and Creators. 49 (Summer 1971) 67-71: Reviewing Wordsworth and the Great System.

DUTHIE, W.J.

- Duthie. The Other Side of the Cash Register: A Book-seller's View of Canadian Publishing. 33 (Summer 1967) 37-43.

EATON, SARA

- Elliott, Gordon R. Indians Good and Bad. 6 (Autumn 1960) 88-89: Reviewing Mocassin and Cross.

EAYRS, JAMES

- Prang, Margaret. Canadian Realpolitik. 11 (Winter 1962) 75-76: Reviewing Northern Approaches: Canada and the Search for Peace.  
The Verge. 30 (Autumn 1966) 83-84: Reviewing Right and Wrong in Foreign Policy.  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 103: Reviewing Minutes of the Sixties.  
Suez and East. 23 (Winter 1965) 78-80: Reviewing The Commonwealth and Suez.

ECCLES, W.J.

- Woodcock, George. New Biography in Canada. 1 (Summer 1959) 72-75: Reviewing Frontenac, the Courtier Governor.

EDEL, LEON

- Grosskurth, Phyllis. The Smile on the Face of the Tiger: A Profile of Leon Edel. 34 (Autumn 1967) 24-31.  
Woodcock, George. Literary Worlds and Their Denizens. 44 (Spring 1970) 67-72: Reviewing Henry James: The Treacherous Years: 1895-1901.

EGGLESTON, WILFRED

- Fredeman, Jane. Newsmen. 45 (Summer 1970) 90-93: Reviewing While I Still Remember.  
Watters, R.E. Letters from Avonlea. 5 (Summer 1960) 87-88: Reviewing The Green Gable Letters: From L.M. Montgomery to Ephraim Weber, 1905-1909, ed. Eggleston.

EGOFF, SHEILA

- Egoff. Canadian Historical Fiction for Children: A Survey. 27 (Winter 1966) 44-52.  
Frazer, F.M. The Mythical Monster. 45 (Summer 1970) 78-82: Reviewing Only Connect: Readings on Children's Literature, by Egoff, G.T. Stubbs, and L.F. Ashley.  
Frazer, Frances. After Levity. 36 (Spring 1968) 91-93: Reviewing The Republic of Childhood: A Critical Guide to Canadian Children's Literature.

ELDER, A.T.

- Elder. Western Panorama: Settings and Themes in Robert J.C. Stead. 17 (Summer 1963) 44-56.

ELIOT, T.S.

- Watt, F.W. The Critic's Critic. 19 (Winter 1964) 51-54: Reviewing T.S. Eliot, by Northrop Frye.

ELLIOTT, GEORGE

- Harlow, Robert. Other Sides of Moons. 14 (Autumn 1962) 72-73: Reviewing The Kissing Man.

ENGEL, S. MORRIS

- Warhaft, .S. A Commonplace Regarnished. 7 (Winter 1961) 71-72: Reviewing The Problem of Tragedy.

ENGLAND, GEORGE ALLAN

- Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 43 (Winter 1970) 104: Reviewing The Greatest Hunt in the World.

ENGLISH LITERATURE

- Read, S.E. A.S.P. Woodhouse. 22 (Autumn 1964) 72-74: Reviewing Essays in English Literature from the Renaissance to the Victorian Age: Presented to A.S.P. Woodhouse, 1964, eds. M. MacLure and F.W. Watt.  
Ross, Malcom. Message and Medium. 30 (Autumn 1966) 67-68: Reviewing The Poet and His Faith: Religion and Poetry in England from Spencer to Eliot and Auden, by A.S.P. Woodhouse.

EPPS, BERNARD

- Hall, W.F. Banks and Drifts. 37 (Summer 1968) 94-95: Reviewing Pilgarlic the Death.

EPSTEIN, PERLE

- Epstein. Swinging the Maelstrom: Malcom Lowry and Jazz. 44 (Spring 1970) 57-66.

EPSTEIN, PERLE (Continued)

New, W.H. Lowry, the Cabbala and Charlies Jones. 43  
(Winter 1970) 83-87: Reviewing The Private Labyrinth of Malcom Lowry: Under the Volcano and the Cabbala.

ERSKINE, J.S.

Frazer, Frances. Uncreeping Flesh. 35 (Winter 1968)  
79-82: Reviewing The Rightful King.

ESKIMOS

Dunning, R.W. Eskimo Autobiography. 34 (Autumn 1967)  
102-03: Reviewing I. Nuligak.  
Editorial. 34 (Autumn 1967) 3-4: Reviewing Eskimo Masks: Art and Ceremony, by Dorothy J. Ray.  
Lowndes, Joan. Art of the Eskimo. 30 (Autumn 1966)  
81-82: Reviewing Eskimo Sculpture, by G. Swinton.  
West, Paul. A Poetry of Celebration. 11 (Winter 1961)  
65-67: Reviewing Beyond the High Hills: A Book of Eskimo Poems, trans. Knud Rasmussen.  
Woodcock, George. Dying Cultures. 4 (Spring 1960)  
77-78: Reviewing Anerca, ed. Edmund Carpenter, an anthology of Eskimo poetry, and The Desperate People, by Farley Mowatt.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the Verge. 45 (Summer 1970) 101-02:  
Reviewing The Long Hunt, by Fred Bruemmer.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Paperbacks. 31 (Winter 1967) 82-83:  
Reviewing Land of the Long Day, by Doug Wilkinson.

ESSAYS

Appenzell, Anthony. Garlands That Fade. 50 (Autumn 1971) 95-96: Reviewing recent collections of essays on Canadian contemporary problems. including A.W. Purdy's The New Romans; William Kilbourn's Canada: A Guide to the Peacable Kingdom; Living in the Seventies; Wilderness Canada.  
Harlow, Robert. Worlds without Men. 3 (Winter 1960).  
Reviewing Our Living Tradition and The Face of Canada, two collections of essays on Canada.

EURINGER, FRED

Stratford, Philip. New Canadian Plays Presented.  
6 (Autumn 1960) 49-52: Reviewing Blind Man's Buff.

EVERSON, R.G.

Bowering, George. Promises, Promises. 18 (Autumn 1963)  
56-58: Reviewing Blind Man's Holiday.  
Gustafson, Ralph. Everson's Half Century. 49 (Summer 1971) 65-67: Reviewing Selected Poems, 1920-1970.



EVERSON, R.G. (Continued)

- Jones, D.G. Voices in the Dark. 45 (Summer 1970)  
68-74: Reviewing The Dark Is Not So Dark.  
New, William H. Word Games and Wars. 30 (Autumn 1966)  
79-80: Reviewing Wrestle with an Angel.

EXPLORERS

- Daniells, Roy. The Literary Relevance of Alexander Mackenzie. 38 (Autumn 1968) 19-28.  
Hodgson, Maurice. Initiation and Quest. 38 (Autumn 1968) 29-40: Dealing with the journals of early Canadian explorers.  
Hopwood, V.G. David Thompson: Mapmaker and Mythmaker. 38 (Autumn 1968) 5-17.

FAIRY TALES

- De Bruyn, J. The Seas of Fairyland. 7 (Winter 1961)  
78-80: Reviewing The Princess of Tomboso, by Frank Newfeld, and Swann and Daphne, by Anne Wilkinson.  
Fraser, F.M. Orange Blossom Honey. 23 (Winter 1965)  
76-78: Reviewing Anne Montrose's The Winter Flower and Other Fairy Stories, and James McNeill's The Double Knights.  
Stobie, Margaret. Tales Outside Time. 4 (Spring 1960)  
78-80: Reviewing The Golden Phoenix, by Marius Barbeau and The Sunken City, by James McNeill.  
See also CHILDREN'S LITERATURE.

FALARDEAU, JEAN-CHARLES

- Falardeau, Recherche d'une Voix: Le Canada Francais par sa Littérature. 11 (Winter 1962) 5-13.  
Hayne, D.M. Sampling the Harvest. 45 (Summer 1970)  
98-99: Reviewing Notre société et son roman.  
Read, S.E. Thickness of Silence. 11 (Winter 1962)  
61-64: Reviewing Roots and Values in Canadian Lives.  
Robert, Guy. Un Ensemble d'Approximations. 25 (Summer 1965) 67-69: Reviewing Littérature et société canadiennes-français, by Fernand Dumont and Falardeau.  
West, Paul. Canadian Attitudes: Pastoral with Ostriches and Mocking-birds. 16 (Spring 1963) 19-27: Re Falardeau's lectures.

- FARR, D.M.L.  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 45 (Summer 1970) 101:  
Reviewing The Canadian Experience, by Farr and  
J.S. Moir.
- FAULKNER, WILLIAM  
Hall, William. Autopsy on Faulkner. 30 (Autumn 1966)  
59-63: Reviewing The Achievement of William  
Faulkner, by Michael Millgate.
- FEINBERG, ABRAHAM L.  
Harlow, Robert. A World of Prophets. 24 (Spring 1965)  
73-74: Reviewing Storm the Gates of Jericho.
- FERGUSON, ROBERT D.  
Bell, Inglis F. Hero without a Face. 12 (Spring 1962)  
71-72: Reviewing Fur Trader: The Story of  
Alexander Henry.  
Read, S.E. For the Eyes of Children. 1 (Summer 1959)  
87-90: Reviewing Man from St. Malo.
- FESHBACK, SIDNEY  
Feshback. Klein's Perception. 13 (Summer 1962) 87-88.
- FETHERLING, DOUG  
Gasparini, Len. Partisan Poems. 40 (Spring 1969)  
90-91: Reviewing The United States of Heaven-  
Gwendolyn Papers-That Chainletter Hiway.  
Peripatetic Poets. 44 (Spring 1970) 83-84:  
Reviewing Thumbprints: An Anthology of Hitchhiking  
Poems, ed. Fetherling.
- FEUER, LEWIS S.  
New, W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 140:  
Reviewing The Conflict of Generations.
- FIAMENGO, MARYA  
Fiamengo. Private Presses in Vancouver. 22 (Autumn  
1964) 24-28.
- FIDLER, PETER  
Hodgson, Maurice. Heroic Biography. 35 (Winter 1963)  
94-96: Reviewing Peter Fidler: Canada's Forgotten  
Surveyor, by J.G. MacGregor.
- FIELDEN, CHARLOTTE  
Thomas, Audrey. Heeeelp! 48 (Spring 1971) 84-85:  
Reviewing Crying as She Ran.

FILEY, MICHAEL

On the Verge. 48 (Spring 1971) 120: Reviewing  
Toronto: Glimpses of the City that Was.

FINCH, ROBERT

Peter, John. No True Life. 12 (Spring 1962) 72-74:  
Reviewing Dover Beach Revisited.

Stevens, Peter. On the Edge, On the Surface. 32  
(Spring 1967) 71-72: Reviewing Silverthorn Bush  
and Other Poems.

Woodcock, George. French Individualist. 31 (Winter  
1967) 77-78: Reviewing The Sixth Sense: Individu-  
alism in French Poetry, 1686-1760.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Virtues of Urbanity. 13 (Summer 1962)  
71-73: Reviewing Acis in Oxford and Other Poems.

FIN DE SIECLE

Woodcock, George. Literary Worlds and Their Denizens.  
44 (Spring 1970) 67-72: Reviewing Fin de Siecle,  
ed. C.J. Dixon.

FINDLAY, D.K.

Hale, Barrie. Glassy Unreality. 15 (Winter 1963)  
85-86: Reviewing Third Act.

FINDLEY, TIMOTHY

Rosengarten, H.J. Innocence Confused. 36 (Spring 1968)  
77-80: Reviewing The Last of the Crazy People.

FINNIGAN, JOAN

Barbour, Douglas. Low Key. 44 (Spring 1970) 93-94:  
Reviewing Entrance to the Greenhouse.

Finnigan, Canadian Stanza. 38 (Autumn 1968) Inside  
back cover.

Purdy, A.W. Blue Titmouse. 28 (Spring 1966) 70-71:  
Reviewing A Dream of Lilies.

FISCHER, G.K.

Fischer, A.M. Klein's Forgotten Play. 43 (Winter 1970)  
42-53.

FISHER, PETER F.

Bostetter, E.E. Blake, the Prophetic Reprobate. 13  
(Summer 1962) 62-64: Reviewing The Valley of  
Vision: Blake as Prophet and Revolutionary.

FOLK SONG

- Duncan, Chester. Folk Song as History. 8 (Spring 1961)  
51-53: Reviewing Canada's Story in Song, by E.  
Fowke, A. Mills, and H. Blume.
- Fowke, Edith. Folk Songs in Ontario. 16 (Spring 1963)  
28-42.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Singers of Quebec. 17 (Summer 1963) 75-76:  
Reviewing Marius Barbeau's Jongleur Songs of Old  
Quebec and Le Rossignol y Chante.
- MacKenzie, M.L. Frontier Songs. 4 (Spring 1960) 87-88:  
Reviewing Songs of Old Manitoba, by Margaret Arnett  
MacLeod.
- West, Paul. The Unwitting Elegiac: Newfoundland Folk-  
Song. 7 (Winter 1961) 34-44.
- FONDA, CARLO  
Fonda. Le Privilege de Vivre: Reflexions sur Robert  
Choquette. 37 (Summer 1968) 28-39.
- FORD, R.A.D.  
Waddington, Miriam. Poet without Mask. 48 (Spring  
1971) 68-70: Reviewing The Solitary City.
- FORER, MORT  
Wiebe, Rudy. Pushed back the Ridge. 48 (Spring 1971)  
86-87: Reviewing The Humback.
- FOSTER, D.F.  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 107:  
Reviewing The Mackenzie King Record.
- FOUCHET, MAX-POL  
Fouchet. No Se Peude . . . 8 (Spring 1961) 25-28.
- FOWKE, EDITH  
Duncan, Chester. Folk Song as History. 8 (Spring 1961)  
51-53: Reviewing Canada's Story in Song, by  
E. Fowke, A. Mills and H. Blume.
- Fowke. Folk Songs in Ontario. 16 (Spring 1963) 28-42.
- FOX, C.J.  
Fox. The Wild Land: A Celebration of Globalism  
35 (Winter 1968) 29-36.
- FOX, GAIL  
Barbour, Douglas. The Common Craving. 48 (Spring 1971)  
70-74: Reviewing Dangerous Season.

FOXELL, NIGEL

Thomas, Clara. Nourishing the Addict. 40 (Spring 1969)  
61-63: Reviewing Carnival.

FRANCE

Primeau, Marguerite. Lettre de France: Echos Littéraires. 36 (Spring 1968) 50-57.

FRANCIS, WYNNE

Francis. A Critic of Life: Louis Dudek as a Man of Letters. 22 (Autumn 1964) 5-23.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Literary Underground: Little Magazines in Canada. 34 (Autumn 1967) 63-70.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Montreal Poets of the Forties. 14 (Autumn 1962) 21-29.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Little Presses. 33 (Summer 1967) 56-62.

FRASER, KEITH

Fraser. Notes on Alden Nowlan. 45 (Summer 1970) 41-51.

FRASER, RAYMOND

Barbour, Douglas. Eclectic Publishing. 43 (Winter 1970) 87-90: Reviewing I've laughed and sung the whole night long seen the summer sunrise in the morning.  
Shucard, Alan R. Right Words in the Vacuum. 33 (Summer 1967) 86-89: Reviewing Poems for the Mirimachi.

FRASER, SIMON

Hopwood, V.G. A Famous Exploration. 6 (Autumn 1960) 81-84: Reviewing Fraser's Letters and Journals 1806-1808, ed. W.K. Lamb.

FRAZER, FRANCES

Bell, Inglis F. Mountains with Legends. 4 (Spring 1960) 74-76: Reviewing The Bear Who Stole the Chinook and Other Stories.

FRECHETTE, LOUIS

Pilon, Jean-Guy. Le Talent de Frechette. 12 (Spring 1962) 76: Reviewing Memoires intimes.

FREDEMAN, WILLIAM H.

Saddlemeyer, Ann. Pre-Raphaelitism Defined. 28 (Spring 1966) 74-75: Reviewing Pre-Raphaelitism: A Bibliocritical Study.

- FREGAULT, GUY  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 44 (Spring 1970)  
96-97: Reviewing Canada: The War of Conquest.
- FRENCH, DORIS  
Watt, F.W. A Woman Submerged. 4 (Spring 1960) 82-83:  
Reviewing Ask No Quarter: The Story of Agnes  
Macphail, by French and Margaret Stewart.
- FRENCH CANADIAN LITERATURE  
See CANADIAN LITERATURE
- FRENCH CANADIAN POETRY  
See CANADIAN POETRY
- FRENCH LITERATURE  
Woodcock, George. French Individualists. 31 (Winter  
1967) 77-78: Reviewing The Sixth Sense:  
Individualism in French Poetry, 1586-1760, by  
Robert Finch.
- FRIEDSON, ANTHONY  
Friedson. Let's Pan a Magazine. 3 (Winter 1960) 86-89:  
Re Tony Emery's Review of Prism, 2 (Autumn 1959) 94-96.
- FRONTENAC  
Bell, Inglis. A Fighting Governor. 2 (Autumn 1959)  
88-89: Reviewing Frontenac and the Iroquois, by  
Fred Swayze.  
Woodcock, George. New Biography in Canada. 1 (Summer  
1959) 72-75.
- FRY, ALAN  
Barclay, Pat. Indian Seesaw. 50 (Autumn 1971) 94-95:  
Reviewing How a People Die.
- FRY, PAMELA  
Harlow, Robert. Varieties of Waste. 6 (Autumn 1960)  
74-76: Reviewing The Watching Cat.
- FRYE, NORTHROP  
Abbey, Lloyd. Opinions and Notes: The Organic  
Aesthetic. 46 (Autumn 1970) 103-04.  
Akrigg, G.P.V. Well-Spun Scheme. 27 (Winter 1966)  
69-71: Reviewing A Natural Perspective: The  
Development of Shakespearean Comedy and Romance.  
Dudek, Louis. The Kant of Criticism. 38 (Autumn 1968)  
77-81: Reviewing The Modern Century.

FRYE, NORTHROP (Continued)

- Frye. Ned Pratt: The Personal Legend. 21 (Summer 1964) 6-9.  
Mandel, E.W. Toward a Theory of Cultural Revolution: The Criticism of Northrop Frye. 1 (Summer 1959) 58-67.  
Rajan, B. Trepidation and Excitement. 28 (Spring 1966) 65-67: Reviewing The Return of Eden.  
Skelton, Robin. The House That Frye Built. 24 (Spring 1965) 63-66: Reviewing Fables of Identity: Studies in Poetic Mythology.  
Smith, A.J.M. The Critic's Task: Frye's Latest Work. 20 (Spring 1964) 6-14.  
Watt, F.W. The Critics Critic. 19 (Winter 1964) 51-54: Reviewing T.S. Eliot.  
West, Paul. Canadian Attitudes: Pastoral with Ostriches and Mocking Birds. 16 (Spring 1963) 19-27.  
Woodcock, George. Criticism and Other Arts. 49 (Summer 1971) 3-9.

FULFORD, ROBERT

- Fulford and Robert Weaver. A Cultural Flirtation: Two Views of the Conference of the Arts. 9 (Summer 1961) 30-37.  
Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 84: Reviewing This Was Expo.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Playboys and Bunnies. 40 (Spring 1969) 80-82: Reviewing Crisis at the Victory Burlesk.

FULLER, ROY

- Fuller. A Poet of the Century: A.J.M. Smith. 15 (Winter 1963) 7-10.

FURNITURE

- Morisset, Jean-Paul. Quebec Traditional. 22 (Autumn 1964) 76-77: Reviewing The Early Furniture of French Canada, by Jean Palardy.

GAGE, W.J.

- Selby, Joan. The Frontiers of Wonder. 19 (Winter 1964) 65-66: Reviewing Nunny Bag 2; Stories for six-to-nine-year-olds, and Rubaboo 2; Stories for boys and girls from ten to twelve.

GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH

- MacDonald, J.A. Canadian Scot. 29 (Summer 1966) 76-77: Reviewing The Scotch.

GALLOWAY, DAVID

Smith, Marion B. Shakespearean Viewpoints. 12 (Spring 1962) 74-75: Reviewing Shakespeare, Seven Talks for CBC Radio.

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 45 (Summer 1970) 102: Reviewing The Elizabethan Theatre, ed. Galloway.

GALT, JOHN

Timothy, H.B. Galt Reconsidered. 33 (Summer 1967) 93: Reviewing W.M. Parker's Susan Ferrier and John Galt.

GARBER, LAWRENCE

Spettigue, D.O. Where to Go? 45 (Summer 1970) 74-73: Reviewing Garber's Tales from the Quarter.

GARNA, LAZAR

Stephens, Donald. New Verse. 42 (Autumn 1969) 104: Reviewing The Singsong.

GARNEAU, HECTOR DE SAINT-DENYS

Bergeron, Leandre. Une Heureuse Initiative. 18 (Autumn 1963) 75-76: Reviewing F.R. Scott's trans. of nine poems each by St-Denys-Garneau and Anne Hebert.

Hayne, David M. A Forest of Symbols: An Introduction to Saint-Denys-Garneau. 3 (Winter 1960) 5-16.  
\_\_\_\_\_. A Poet's Diary. 17 (Summer 1963) 67-68: Reviewing The Journal of Saint-Denys-Garneau, trans. John Glassco.

Le Moyne, Jean. Saint-Denys-Garneau's Testimony to His Times. 28 (Spring 1966) 31-46.

GARNER, HUGH

Hall, W.F. New Interest in Reality. 40 (Spring 1969) 66-68: Reviewing Cabbagetown, and Silence on the Shore.

Hall, William. Without Camouflage. 19 (Winter 1964) 55-57: Reviewing Hugh Garner's Best Stories.

McPherson, Hugo. Men and Women--Red All Over. 31 (Winter 1967) 59-61: Reviewing Men and Women.

Waddington, Miriam. Garner's Good Ear. 50 (Autumn 1971) 72-75: Reviewing A Nice Place to Visit.

Watmough, David. The Observing Lens. 17 (Summer 1963) 68-70: Reviewing The Silence of the Shore.

GASPARINI, LEN

Cornelius, L.T. No Nightingales Singing. 49 (Summer 1971) 95-96: Reviewing Cutty Sark.



GATHORNE-HARDY, G.M.

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 107:  
Reviewing The Norse Discoverers of America: The  
Wineland Sagas.

GEDDES, GARY

Geddes. Piper of Many Tunes: Duncan Campbell Scott.  
37 (Summer 1968) 15-27.

GELLER, RICHARD

Barbour, Douglas. The Common Craving. 48 (Spring 1971)  
70-74: Reviewing Iowa.

GELINAS, GRATIEN

Primeau, Marguerite A. Gratién Gelinas et Le Theatre  
Populaire au Canada Français. 4 (Spring 1960)  
31-39.

GERIN-LAJOIE, ANTOINE

Sirois, Antoine. Deux Littératures. 43 (Winter 1970)  
36-41.

GHOST WRITERS

Woodcock, George. The Gentle Craft of Ghosting. 8  
(Spring 1961) 77-79: Reviewing Beyond the Old Bone  
Trail, by E. Davies and A. Vaughan; Remember, Nurse,  
by D. McK. Copeland and E.L. Myles; and Hidden for  
1,000 Days, by S. Veffer and R. Sonin.

GIBBS, ROBERT J.

Gibbs. The Living Contour: The Whale Symbol in  
Melville and Pratt. 40 (Spring 1969) 17-25.

GIBSON, GRAEME

Geddes, Gary. The Muse Acclimatized. 42 (Autumn 1968)  
93-96: Reviewing Five Legs.

GIGUERE, DIANE

Gose, E.B. Universe Before Creation. (Summer 1967)  
79-80: Reviewing Whirlpool.  
Gose, Elliott. A Problem of Love. 15 (Winter 1963)  
78-79: Reviewing Innocence.

GILL, M. LAKSHMI

Dudek, Louis. Trouncing the Younger Poets. 34 (Autumn  
1967) 80-84: Reviewing During Rain, I Plant  
Chrysanthemums.

GILLON, ADAM

- Gose, E.B. An Unskilled Skater. 19 (Autumn 1961)  
81-83: Reviewing The Eternal Solitary: A Study of  
Joseph Conrad.

GINSBURG, BERE JOSEPH

- Steinberg, M.W. Chronicle of Transition. 6 (Autumn  
1960) 73-74: Reviewing Generation Cometh . . .  
Generation Passeth.

GLASSCO, JOHN

- Fuller, Roy. Three Canadian Poets: A View from Eng-  
land. 1 (Summer 1959) 69-72: Reviewing The  
Deficit Made Flesh.  
Glassco. Trans. into English of poem La Malemar, by  
Rina Lasnier. 39 (Winter 1969) 31-33.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Trans. of Joseph Quesnel's poem, Consolatory  
Epistle to Genereux Labadie, Esq. 48 (Spring 1971)  
61-67.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Trans. of Louis Riel's poem To Sir John A.  
MacDonald. 37 (Summer 1968) 40-45.  
Mandel, E.W. A Special Adequacy. 26 (Autumn 1965)  
71-72: Reviewing A Point of Sky.  
Stratford, Philip. Circle, Straight Line, Ellipse.  
49 (Summer 1971) 38-91: Reviewing Poetry of  
French Canada in Translation.  
Woodcock, George. Literary Worlds and Their Denizens.  
44 (Spring 1970) 67-72: Reviewing Memoires of  
Montparnasse.

GLOVER, GUY

- Glover. The Non-Literary Film. 46 (Autumn 1970) 81-84.

GNAROWSKI, MICHAEL

- Barbour, Douglas. Eclectic Publishing. 43 (Winter  
1970) 87-90: Reviewing The Gentlemen Are Also  
Lexicographers.  
Edwards, Mary Jane. Contact. 37 (Summer 1968) 76-79:  
Reviewing Contact 1952-1954, an index to the little  
magazine  
\_\_\_\_\_. Doubts and Reservations. 50 (Autumn 1971)  
85-87: Reviewing Archibald Lampman.

GODBOUT, JACQUES

- Godbout, Le Temps: La Poésie du Cinéma. 46 (Autumn  
1970) 84-90.  
Menard, Jean. Trois Poetes. 9 (Summer 1961) 56-59:  
Reviewing C'est la chaude loi des hommes.

GODBOUT, JACQUES (Continued)

- Primeau, Marguerite. Nouvelle Vogue. 40 (Spring 1969)  
85-86: Reviewing Le Couteau sur la Table.  
Sutherland, Ronald. The Fourth Separatism. 45 (Summer  
1970) 7-23: Dealing with Quebec separatism in  
Le Couteau sur la Table.  
Warwick, Jack. Vecrire. 49 (Summer 1971) 87-88:  
Reviewing Hail Galarneau!

GODFREY, DAVE

- Hoar, Victor. Chance Met in Canada. 42 (Autumn 1969)  
88-90: Reviewing three short stories by Godfrey in  
New Canadian Writing 1968, including Gossip, and  
Kwame Bird Lady Day.  
Thomas, Audrey. The Smell of Recognition. 49 (Summer  
1971) 78-80: Reviewing The New Ancestors.  
Woodcock, George. Borderland of Truth. 38 (Autumn  
1968) 91-93: Reviewing Death Goes Better with  
Coca-Cola, and Man Deserves Man, eds. Godfrey  
and Bill McWhinney.

GODFREY, DENIS

- Creigh, Geoffrey. Campus Caricatures. 31 (Winter 1967)  
75-76: Reviewing No Englishman Need Apply.

GOETSCH, PAUL

- Goetsch. Too Long to the Courtly Muses: Hugh MacLennan  
as a Contemporary Writer. 10 (Autumn 1961) 19-31.

GOLD, JOSEPH

- Gold. The Precious Speck of Life. 26 (Autumn 1965)  
22-32. See also Gold's letter, Roberts in Print,  
28 (Spring 1966) 80.

GOODSPEED, D.J.

- U.B.C. Medal for Popular Biography. 32 (Spring 1967)  
14: Award for Ludendorf: Genius of World War I.  
Walton, R.C. Catastrophic Abilities. 34 (Autumn 1967)  
95-98: Reviewing Ludendorf: Genius of World War I.  
Woodcock, George. Out of the Shell. 26 (Autumn 1965)  
67-70: Reviewing Bayonets at St. Cloud.  
Various Histories. 12 (Spring 1962) 84:  
Reviewing The Conspirators: A Study of the Coup  
d'Etat.

GORDON, ARTHUR HAMILTON

- Tucker, Albert. The Ambiguous Road. 26 (Autumn 1965)  
63-67: Reviewing The Career of Arthur Hamilton  
Gordon, First Lord Stanmore 1829-1912, by J.K.  
Chapman.

GORDON, (Rev.) CHARLES W.  
See CONNOR, RALPH

GORDON, WALTER L.  
The Verge. 30 (Autumn 1966) 83-84: Reviewing A Choice for Canada.

GOSE, ELLIOTT  
Gose. They Shall Have Arcana. 21 (Summer 1964) 36-45.

GOTLIEB, PHYLLIS  
Cogswell, Fred. Imprisoned Gallaxies. 23 (Winter 1965) 65-67: Reviewing Within the Zodiac.  
Gotlieb. Klein's Sources. 26 (Autumn 1965) 82-84.  
Jones, D.G. Voices in the Dark. 45 (Summer 1970) 68-74: Reviewing Ordinary, Moving.  
Purdy, A.W. Betrayed by the Evening Star. 44 (Spring 1970) 84-86: Reviewing Why Should I Have All the Grief?

GOULET, ROBERT  
Harlow, Robert. Violent Season. 10 (Autumn 1961) 79-81: Reviewing Violent Season.

GOURLAY, ELIZABETH  
Cogswell, Fred. Lonely Runners. 44 (Spring 1970) 86-88: Reviewing Motions, Dreams & Aberrations.

GOWANS, ALAN  
Rogatnick, Abraham. Canadian Maturity. 35 (Winter 1968) 96-97: Reviewing Building Canada: An Architectural History of Canadian Life.

GRAHAM, GWETHALYN  
Cameron, D.A. Defining a Problem. 20 (Spring 1964) 75-76: Reviewing Dear Enemies, by Graham and Solange Chaput Rolland.  
Woodcock, George. Short Reviews. 7 (Winter 1961) 84: Reviewing Earth and High Heaven.

GRAHAM, ROGER  
Brown, Roger Craig. The Unpolitical Politician. 20 (Spring 1964) 72-73: Reviewing Arthur Meighan, Vol. II.  
Prang, Margaret. Conservative Enigma. 8 (Spring 1961) 63-65: Reviewing Arthur Meighan: Vol. I, The Door of Opportunity.

GRAHAM, W.H.

- Klinck, Carl F. Tiger Tamed. 16 (Spring 1963) 79-80:  
Reviewing The Tiger of Canada West.  
Salt and Savour. 16 (Spring 1963) 3-4.

GRAINGER, M. ALLERDALE

- Haig-Brown, Roderick. Artless Chronicle. 23 (Winter 1965) 71-72: Reviewing Woodsmen of the West.

GRANDBOIS, ALAIN

- Downes, G.V. Traditions Rejoined: Recent French Canadian Poetry. 4 (Spring 1960) 71-73: Reviewing L'Etoile Pourple.  
Fiamengo, Marya. Convincing Canadiana. 30 (Autumn 1966) 72-73: Reviewing Born in Quebec.  
Pilon, Jean-Guy. Deux Poles. 3 (Winter 1960) 59-62: Reviewing Collection Les Classiques Canadiens.

GRANT, GEORGE P.

- Remnant, Peter. Philosopher in the Grand Manner. 4 (Spring 1960) 83-85: Reviewing Philosophy in the Mass Age.

GRAY, JAMES H.

- On the Verge. 32 (Spring 1967) 82: Reviewing The Winter Years.

GRAY, JOHN

- Stratford, Philip. New Canadian Plays Presented. 6 (Autumn 1960) 49-52: Reviewing The Teacher.

GRAY, JOHN MORGAN

- Gray. Canadian Books: A Publisher's View. 33 (Summer 1967) 25-36.  
Read, S.E. The Lord of the Red River. 20 (Spring 1964) 65-67: Reviewing Gray's Lord Selkirk of Red River.  
See also 20:3.

GRAY, SIMON

- Robertson, George. Foolishness in Not Sublime. 26 (Autumn 1965) 74-76: Reviewing Simple People.  
Rosengarten, H.J. Innocence Confused. 36 (Spring 1968) 77-80: Reviewing Little Portia.

GREEN, H. GORDON

- Pacey, Desmond. An Open Gap. 38 (Autumn 1968) 71-77: Reviewing A Century of Canadian Literature, ed. by Green and Guy Sylvestre.

GREENE, MARION

Bell, Inglis F. Mountains with Legends. 4 (Spring 1960) 74-76: Reviewing Canal Boy.

GREENING, WILLIAM E.

Patchell, Bob. A River's Century. 12 (Spring 1962) 76-78: Reviewing The Ottawa.

GREGSON, HARRY

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 108: Reviewing A History of Victoria.

GRIER, ELDON

Davey, Frank. Defence and Escape. 18 (Autumn 1963) 64-66: Reviewing A Friction of Lights.

Gasparini, Len. Eldon Grier. 50 (Autumn 1971) 79-81: Reviewing Selected Poems: 1955-70.

Stevens, Peter. The Poetic Vacation. 39 (Winter 1969) 77-80: Reviewing Pictures on the Skin.

GROSSKURTH, PHYLLIS

Grosskurth. A Profile of Leon Edel. 34 (Autumn 1967) 24-31.

\_\_\_\_\_. Gabrielle Roy and the Silken Noose. 42 (Autumn 1969) 7-13.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Canadian Critic: Is He Necessary? 46 (Autumn 1970) 55-61.

Woodcock, George. Out of the Shell. 26 (Autumn 1965) 67-70: Reviewing John Addington Symonds.

GROUP OF SEVEN

Woodcock, G. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 106: Reviewing Dennis Reid's Group of Seven.

GROVE, FREDERICK PHILIP

Birbalsingh, Frank. Grove and Existentialism. 43 (Winter 1970) 67-76.

Halliday, W.B. Frederick Philip Grove: An Impression. 3 (Winter 1960) 17-22.

McMullin, S.E. Grove and the Promised Land. 49 (Summer 1971) 10-19.

Nesbitt, Bruce H. The Seasons: Grove's Unfinished Novel. 18 (Autumn 1963) 47-51.

New, W.H. Independent Criticism. 44 (Spring 1970) 74-76: Reviewing Frederick Philip Grove, by D.O. Spettigue.

Pacey, Desmond. Frederick Philip Grove: A Group of Letters. 11 (Winter 1962) 28-38.

GROVE, FREDERICK PHILIP (Continued)

- Sirois, Antoine. Grove et Ringuet: Témoins d'une  
époque. 49 (Summer 1971) 20-27.  
Smith, Marion B. Period Pieces. 10 (Autumn 1961)  
72-77: Reviewing The Master of the Mill.  
Stephens, D.G. New Criticism. 43 (Winter 1970) 79-82:  
Reviewing Ronald Sutherland's Frederick Philip  
Grove.

GRUBE, JOHN

- Shucard, A.R. Right Words in the Vacuum. 33 (Summer  
1967) 86-89: Reviewing Sunday Afternoon at the  
Toronto Art Gallery.

GUILLET, EDWIN G.

- On the Verge. 32 (Spring 1967) 82: Reviewing The Story  
of Canadian Roads.

GUSTAFSON, RALPH

- Bromige, David. Ordeals and Rewards. 7 (Winter 1961)  
83-84: Reviewing Rocky Mountain Poems.  
Gustafson. New Wave in Canadian Poetry. 32 (Spring  
1967) 6-14. See also A Correction, 33 (Summer  
1967) 94.  
\_\_\_\_\_. War among the Fishermen. 42 (Autumn 1969)  
104.  
Jones, D.G. Voices in the Dark. 45 (Summer 1970)  
68-74: Reviewing Ixion's Wheel.  
Skelton, Robin. Possessed by Death. 33 (Summer 1967)  
85-86: Reviewing Sift in an Hourglass.  
Waddington, Miriam. Japanese Flowers. 9 (Summer 1961)  
70-72: Reviewing Rivers among Rocks.

GUTTORMSSON, RAGNHILDUR

- Read, S.E. For the Eyes of Children. 1 (Summer 1959)  
87-90: Reviewing Son of Red River.

GWYN, RICHARD

- On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 103: Reviewing Small-  
wood: The Unlikely Revolutionary.

HAGLER, RONALD A.

- Toye, William. Librarians and Publishers. 14 (Autumn  
1962) 79-81: Reviewing The Selection and Acquisi-  
tion of Books in Six Ontario Public Libraries in  
Relation to the Canadian Publishing System.

HAIG-BROWN, RODERICK

- Elliott, Gordon R. Resources and Human Happiness.  
11 (Winter 1962) 71-72: Reviewing The Living Land.  
Haig-Brown. The Writer in Isolation. 1 (Summer 1959)  
5-12.  
Read, S.E. The Contemplative Man's Recreation. 3  
(Winter 1960) 75-76: Reviewing Fisherman's Summer.

HAILEY, ARTHUR

- Cameron, D.A. Enough! Cries the Duchess. 25 (Summer  
1965) 77-79: Reviewing Hotel.  
Hall, William. The Dramatist as Mechanic. 5 (Summer  
1960) 76-77: Reviewing Close up: On Writing for  
Television.  
Laurence, Margaret. The Ring of Authenticity. 13 (Summer  
1962) 75-76: Reviewing In High Places.

HALIBURTON, T.C.

- Bissell, C.T. Haliburton, Leacock, and the American  
Humorous Tradition. 39 (Winter 1969) 5-19.  
Chittick, V.L.O. The Hybrid Comic: Origins of Sam  
Slick. 14 (Autumn 1962) 35-42.  
Harding, L.A.A. Folk Language in Haliburton's Humour.  
24 (Spring 1965) 37-46.  
———. Yankee at the Court of Judge Haliburton.  
39 (Winter 1969) 62-73.

HALIFAX

- Cameron, Donald. Letter from Halifax. 40 (Spring 1969)  
55-60.  
Cogswell, Fred. Halifax History. 28 (Spring 1966) 72:  
Reviewing Halifax, Warden of the North, by T.H.  
Raddall.

HAMBLET, EDWIN

- Hamblet. Le Monde Clos: Dubé et Anouilh. 45 (Summer  
1970) 52-55.

HAMBLETON, RONALD

- Livesay, Dorothy. Mazo Explored. 32 (Spring 1967)  
57-59: Reviewing Mazo de la Roche of Jalna.  
Mandel, E.W. Antic Disposition. 15 (Winter 1963)  
77-78: Reviewing There Goes MacGill.

HAMLIN, D.L.S.

- Read, S.E. Thickness of Silence. 11 (Winter 1962)  
61-64: Reviewing The Price of Being Canadian,  
ed. Hamlin.



- HARDING, L.A.A.  
Harding. Folk Language in Haliburton's Humour. 24  
(Spring 1965) 37-46.
- HARDY, W.G.  
Short Review. 11 (Winter 1962) 78: Reviewing From Sea to Sea.
- HARGREAVES, REGINALD  
New, W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 140:  
Reviewing The Bloodybacks: The British Servicemen in North America: 1655-1783.
- HARLOW, ROBERT  
Harlow. Bastard Bohemia: Creative Writing in the Universities. 27 (Winter 1966) 32-43. See also Warren Tallman, Creative Writing: Reality and Myth, 29 (Summer 1966) 79-84.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Birth of the Butterfly. 46 (Autumn 1970) 95-101.  
Stobie, Margaret. Document in Disillusion. 17 (Summer 1963) 60-62: Reviewing Royal Murdock.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Skeletal Novel. 28 (Spring 1966) 72-74:  
Reviewing A Gift of Echoes.
- HARPER, J. RUSSELL  
Woodcock, George. Canadian Painters. 32 (Spring 1967) 61-64: Reviewing Painting in Canada.
- HARRIS, CHRISTIE  
Egoff, Sheila, A. Pacific Myths. 18 (Autumn 1963) 74-75:  
Reviewing Once upon a Totem.  
Newton, Norman. How Not to Do It. 36 (Spring 1968) 93-94: Reviewing Raven's Cry.
- HARRIS, MICHAEL  
Scobie, Stephen. Poets en Masse. 50 (Autumn 1971) 75-78: Reviewing Text for Nausikaa.
- HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL  
Hall, W.F. A View of Hawthorne. 43 (Winter 1970) 95-97: Reviewing Hawthorne as Mythmaker, by Hugo McPherson.
- HAYNE, DAVID  
Hayne. A Forest of Symbols: An Introduction to Saint-Denys Garneau. 3 (Winter 1960) 5-16.

HAYNE, DAVID (Continued)

- Tougas, Gerard. Une Moisson pour Le Spécialiste. 43  
(Winter 1970) 99: Reviewing Bibliographie critique  
du roman canadien-français, 1837-1900, by Hayne and  
Marcel Tirol.  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 46 (Autumn 1970):  
Reviewing Dictionary of Canadian Biography, II, eds.  
Hayne and A. Vachon.

HAYS, WILMA PITCHFORD

- Bell, Inglis F. Mountains with Legends. 4 (Spring  
1960) 74-76: Reviewing Drummer Boy for Montcalm.

HAYMAN, ROBERT

- Pritchard, Allan. From these Uncouth Shores: Seven-  
teenth Century Literature of Newfoundland. 14  
(Autumn 1962) 5-20.

HEAVYSEGE, CHARLES

- Tate, Michael. Playwrights in a Vacuum. English  
Canadian Drama in the Nineteenth Century. 16  
(Spring 1963) 5-18.

HEBERT, ANNE

- Bergeron, Leandre. Une Heureuse Initiative. 18 (Autumn  
1963) 75-76: Reviewing F.R. Scott's trans. of  
nine poems each by St-Denys-Garneau and Anne  
Hébert.  
Pilon, J.G. Une Sorte de Mythe. 32 (Spring 1967)  
79-80: Reviewing Pierre Page's Anne Hébert.  
Purcell, Patricia. The Agonizing Solitude: The Poetry  
of Anne Hébert. 10 (Autumn 1961) 51-61.

HEBERT, JACQUES

- Holland, W.L. Celebrities Abroad. 40 (Spring 1969)  
79-80: Reviewing Two Innocents in Red China, by  
Hébert and P.E. Trudeau.

HEILMAN, ROBERT B.

- Heilman. The Possessed Artist and the Ailing Soul.  
8 (Spring 1961) 7-16.

HELWIG, DAVID

- Helwig. Now islands/are buckled to the world. 47  
(Winter 1971): inside back cover.  
Mandel, Eli. Poet of the Obvious. 39 (Winter 1969)  
87-88: Reviewing Figures in a Landscape.  
Rosengarten, H.J. Fitful Sunlight. 44 (Spring 1970)  
89-91: Reviewing The Streets of Summer.

HEMONS, LOUIS

Zieman, Margaret K. Origins of Maria Capdelaine.  
20 (Spring 1964) 41-53.

HENDERSON, J.L.

Woodcock, G. On the Verge. 46 (Autumn 1970) 104:  
Reviewing John Strachan.

HENRY, ALEXANDER

Bell, Inglis F. Hero without a Face. 12 (Spring 1962)  
71-72: Reviewing Fur Trader: The Story of  
Alexander Henry, by Robert D. Ferguson.

HILL, DOUGLAS

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer  
1968) 84: Reviewing The Opening of the Canadian  
West.

HILL, KAY

Frazer, F.M. Instructive Horror. 34 (Autumn 1967)  
93-94: Reviewing Badger, the Mischief Maker.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Legends Old and New. 22 (Autumn 1964) 69-71:  
Reviewing Glooscap and his Magic.

HILTON-SMITH, R.D.

New, W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 142:  
Reviewing Northwestern Approaches.

HINE, DARYL

Burrs, Mick. In the Old Folks' Home. 40 (Spring 1969)  
73-74: Reviewing Minutes.  
Sonthoff, H.W. Double Faces of Kings. 11 (Winter 1962)  
76-77: Reviewing The Devil's Picture Book.

HIRANO, KEIICHI

Hirano. The Aborigine in Canadian Literature: Notes by  
a Japanese. 14 (Autumn 1972) 43-52.

HISCOCKS, RICHARD

Conway, John S. Germany Today. 8 (Spring 1961) 79:  
Reviewing The Shaping of Postwar Germany, by E.  
McInnis, R. Hiscocks, and R. Spencer.  
Skilling, Gordon. Poland and Communism. 22 (Autumn  
1964) 71-72: Reviewing Poland. Bridge for an  
Abyss? An Interpretation of Developments in Post-  
War Poland.

HISTORICAL FICTION

Egoff, Sheila A. Canadian Historical Fiction for  
Children: A Survey. 27 (Winter 1966) 44-52.

HISTORY-CANADA

Prang, Margaret. Literature of History. 6 (Autumn  
1960) 80-81: Reviewing Recent Trends and New Lit-  
erature in Canadian History, by R.W. Winks.

HISTORY FOR CHILDREN

Bell, Inglis. A Fighting Governor. 2 (Autumn 1959)  
88-89: Reviewing Frontenac and the Iroquois, by  
Fred Swayze.

Read, S.E. For the Eyes of Children. 1 (Summer 1959)  
87-90: Reviewing My First History of Canada, by  
Donald Dickie; Son of Red River, by A. Gutormsson;  
Man from St. Malo, by R.D. Ferguson, and Canadian  
Portraits: Geologists and Prospectors, by M.M.  
Shaw.

HITSMAN, J. MACKAY

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer  
1968) 84-85: Reviewing Safeguarding Canada,  
1763-1871.

\_\_\_\_\_. Paperbacks. 31 (Winter 1967) 82-83:  
Reviewing The Incredible War of 1812.

HOAR, VICTOR

New, W.H. Independent Criticism. 44 (Spring 1970)  
74-76: Reviewing Morley Callaghan.

HODGSON, MAURICE

Hodgson. Initiation and Quest: Early Canadian Journals.  
38 (Autumn 1968) 29-40.

HOLLIDAY, W.B.

Holliday. Frederick Philip Grove: An Impression.  
3 (Winter 1960) 17-22.

HOLM, BILL

Hawthorne, Audrey. Indian Art. 29 (Summer 1966) 78:  
Reviewing North West Coast Indian Art.

HOLT, SIMMA

Wainman, A.W. Doukhobor Problems. 24 (Spring 1965)  
69-70: Reviewing Terror in the Name of God: The  
Story of the Sons of Freedom Doukhobors.

HOMAN, ROBERT

Gose, Elliott. The Elements of Nature, the Atoms of Society. 5 (Summer 1960) 78-80: Reviewing Dark before the Wind.

HOOD, HUGH

Dobbs, Kildare. Memory Transfigured. 16 (Spring 1963) 72-73: Reviewing Flying a Red Kite.  
Duffy, Dennis. Grace: The Novels of Hugh Hood. 47 (Winter 1971) 10-25.  
Hood. Sober Coloring: The Ontology of Super-Realism. 49 (Summer 1971) 28-34.  
Kilgallin, Tony. Hood's Montreal. 36 (Spring 1968) 94-95: Reviewing Around the Mountain: Scenes from Montreal Life.  
Warren, Michael. Artist's Passion. 25 (Summer 1965) 76-77: Reviewing White Figure, White Ground.

HOPKINS, E. RUSSELL

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 85: Reviewing Confederation at the Crossroads: The Canadian Constitution.

HOPWOOD, V.G. David Thompson: Mapmaker and Mythmaker. 38 (Autumn 1968) 5-17.

HORNBY, JOHN

Bowering, George. Hero Without Motive. 17 (Summer 1963) 72-73: Reviewing The Legend of John Hornby, by George Whalley.

HORWOOD, HAROLD

New. W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 140: Reviewing Newfoundland.

HOUSTON, JAMES

Frazer, Frances. Uncreeping Flesh. 35 (Winter 1968) 79-82: Reviewing Eagle Mask: A West Coast Indian Tale.

HOWARD, LESLIE

Booth, Michael R. Portrait of an Actor. 1 (Summer 1959) 87: Reviewing A Quite Remarkable Father, by Leslie Ruth Howard.

HOWARD, LESLIE RUTH

See HOWARD, LESLIE

HOWARD, RICHARD

On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 103: Reviewing The North-west Passage, and Louisberg.

HOWISON, JOHN

Talman, J.J. Candid Pioneer. 36 (Spring 1968) 98-100: Reviewing Sketches of Upper Canada, Domestic, Local and Characteristic.

HOWITH, HARRY

Bowering, George. Promises, Promises. 13 (Autumn 1963) 56-58: Reviewing Burglar Tools.

Kilgallin, Tony. Waiting for the End. 37 (Summer 1968) 93-94: Reviewing Total War.

Shucard, Alan. The O-Zone and Other Places. 48 (Spring 1971) 80-82: Reviewing Fragments of the Dance.

HUBBARD, R.H.

Lowndes, Joan. Betwixt and Between. 9 (Summer 1961) 78: Reviewing An Anthology of Canadian Art.

Rogatnick, Abraham. Visions and Word. 17 (Summer 1963) 80-81: Reviewing Tom Thomson.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Thomas, L.G. Indian Trader. 19 (Winter 1964) 66-67: Reviewing West of the Mountains: James Sinclair and the Hudson's Bay Company, by D.G. Lent.

HULCOOP, JOHN F.

Hulcoop. Letter-to-the-editor and replies by Norman Newton and George Woodcock, Poets and Critics. 40 (Spring 1969) 95-99. See also Norman Newton, The Old Age of the New, 38 (Autumn 1968) 58-70.  
Phyllis Webb and the Priestess of Motion. 32 (Spring 1967) 29-39.

HUMOUR

Bissell, C.T. Haliburton, Leacock, and The American Humorous Tradition. 39 (Winter 1969) 5-19.

Chittick, V.L.O. The Hybrid Comic: Origins of Sam Slick. 14 (Autumn 1962) 35-42.

Harding, L.A.A. Yankee at the Court of Judge Haliburton. 39 (Winter 1969) 62-73.

Solly, William. Nothing Sacred: Humour in Canadian Drama in English. 11 (Winter 1961) 14-27.

HUMPHRIES, CHARLES

On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 103: Reviewing The Great Depression.

HUNTER, ROBERT

New. W.H. Cock and Bull Stories. 39 (Winter 1969)  
83-86: Reviewing Erebus.

HUTCHISON, BRUCE

McCourt, Edward. Spring and Sore Feet. 38 (Autumn  
1968) 98-99: Reviewing Western Windows.  
Young, Walter D. Biographical Omniscience. 27 (Winter  
1966) 72-73: Reviewing Mr. Prime Minister, 1867-  
1964.

IMMIGRANT THEME IN CANADIAN LITERATURE

MacKenzie, Ruth. Life in a New Land: Notes on the  
Immigrant theme in Canadian Fiction. 7 (Winter  
1961) 24-33.

INDIANS

Barclay, Pat. Indian Seesaw. 50 (Autumn 1971) 94-95:  
Reviewing How a People Die, by Alan Fry.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Not without Reservation. 45 (Summer 1970)  
95-97: Reviewing Without Reserve, by Sheila  
Burnford.  
Dunning, R.W. Tales of an Indian People. 29 (Summer  
1966) 75-76: Reviewing Legends of My People: The  
Great Ojibway, by N. Morriseau.  
Egoff, Sheila A. Pacific Myths. 18 (Autumn 1963)  
74-75: Reviewing Christie Harris's Once upon a  
Totem.  
Elliott, Gordon R. Indians Good and Bad. 6 (Autumn  
1960) 88-89: Reviewing Famous Indians: Brant,  
Crowfoot, Oahyatekka, by E.B. Monture; The Split  
in the Sky, by J.L. Beattie; and Mocassin and  
Cross, by Sara Eaton.  
Farthing, Gilbert. An Indian Tragedy. 10 (Autumn 1961)  
84-85: Reviewing Yves Theriault's Ashini.  
Hawthorne, Audrey. Indian Art. 29 (Summer 1966) 78:  
Reviewing North West Coast Indian Art.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Myths and Sources. 8 (Spring 1961) 72-73:  
Reviewing Indian Legends of Canada, by Ella E.  
Clark.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Popularized Misinformation. 27 (Winter 1966)  
82: Reviewing Joseph H. Wherry's The Totem Pole  
Indians.  
Hirano, Keiichi. The Aborigine in Canadian Literature.  
14 (Autumn 1962) 43-52.  
Newton, Norman. Indian Festivals. 43 (Winter 1970)  
97-99: Reviewing Potlach, by George Clutesi.

INDIANS (Continued)

- Russell, Lawrence. Ryga in Print. 50 (Autumn 1971)  
81-83: Reviewing The Ecstasy of Rita Joe and Other  
Plays, by George Ryga.
- Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 44 (Spring 1970) 97:  
Reviewing The Canadian Indian: The Illustrated  
History of the Great Tribes of Canada, by Fraser  
Symington.
- .. On the Verge, 50 (Autumn 1971) 102:  
Reviewing Indian Rock Carvings of the Pacific  
Northwest, by E. Meade.

INGSTAD, HELGE

- Purdy, A.E. Landfall in Vinland. 33 (Summer 1967)  
63-67: Reviewing Land under the Pole Star.
- Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 43 (Winter 1970) 104.

ISRAEL, CHARLES E.

- de Bruyn, J. Transmutation of History. 19 (Winter  
1964) 61-62: Reviewing Who Was Then the Gentleman?
- Harlow, Robert. A Concoction Called Fufu. 25 (Summer  
1965) 74-76: Reviewing Shadows on a Wall.
- Laurence, Margaret. Myth into Man. 9 (Summer 1961)  
68-69: Reviewing Rizpah.
- New, W.H. Cliches and Roaring Words. 31 (Winter 1967)  
64-67: Reviewing The Hostages.

JACKEL, SUSAN

- Jackel. The House on the Prairies. 42 (Autumn 1969)  
46-55.

JACKSON, A.Y.

- Shabolt, Doris. A Country's Painter. 1 (Summer 1959)  
84-86: Reviewing A Painter's Country.

JACKSON, JAMES A.

- Dooley, D.F. Flight from Liberation. 36 (Spring 1968)  
34-39.
- Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 106:  
Reviewing The Centennial History of Manitoba.

JAMES, ESTHER

- James. Crime and No Punishment. 49 (Summer 1971)  
56-59.

JAMES F. CYRIL

- Short Notices. 4 (Spring 1960) 90: Reviewing On Under-  
standing Russia.



JAMES, HENRY

Woodcock, George. Literary Worlds and Their Denizens.  
44 (Spring 1970) 67-72: Reviewing Henry James:  
The Treacherous Years: 1895-1901, by Leon Edel.

JAMESON, ANNA BROWNELL

Klinck, Carl F. British in the Bush. 27 (Winter 1966)  
77-79: Reviewing Winter Studies and Summer Rambles  
in Canada.  
New, W.H. Enough Understanding. 35 (Winter 1968)  
93-94: Reviewing Love and Work Enough: The Life  
of Anna Jameson, by Clara Thomas.

JANES, PERCY

Woodcock, George. A Swan among Geese. 47 (Winter 1971)  
88-91: Reviewing House of Hate.

JARVIS, ALAN

Rogatnick, Abraham. Vision and Word. 17 (Summer 1963)  
80-81: Reviewing David Milne.

JASMIN, CLAUDE

Sutherland, Ronald. The Fourth Separatism. 45 (Summer  
1970): Dealing with Quebec separatism in Ethel et  
le terroriste and other Canadian novels.

JENKINS, KATHLEEN

Edwards, Mary Jane. O God! O Montreal! 33 (Summer  
1967) 92-93: Reviewing Montreal, Island City of the  
St. Lawrence.

JEWISH LITERATURE IN CANADA

Steinberg, M.W. Jewish Canadiana. 23 (Winter 1965) 80:  
Reviewing David Rome's A Selected Bibliography of  
Jewish Canadiana and Jews in Canadian Literature:  
A Bibliography.

JOHNSON, PAULINE

Shrive, Norman. The Lady Herself. 29 (Summer 1966)  
73-75: Reviewing Pauline Johnson: Her Life and  
Works, by Marcus Van Steen.  
—: What Happened to Pauline? 13 (Summer 1962)  
25-38.  
Wilson, Ethel. The Princess. 9 (Summer 1961) 60-61:  
Reviewing Legends of Vancouver.

JOHNSTON, C.M.

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 86: Reviewing Brant County: A History, 1784-1945.

JOHNSTON, GEORGE

Jones, Lawrence W. The Cruising Auk and the World Below. 48 (Spring 1971) 28-36.

Nicol, Eric. Bittersweet Mash. 1 (Summer 1959) 83-84: Reviewing The Cruising Auk.

Whalley, George. George Johnston. 35 (Winter 1968) 85-90: Reviewing Home Free.

Woodcock, George. Canadian Translations. 13 (Autumn 1963) 78: Reviewing Johnston's translation of The Saga of Gisli.

JOLY, RICHARD

Sutherland, Ronald. The Point of Ferment. 18 (Autumn 1963) 71-72: Reviewing Le Visage de l'Attente.

JONAS, GEORGE

Doyle, Mike. Where Prufrock Was. 45 (Summer 1970) 85-86: Reviewing The Happy Hungry Man.

Percy, H.R. Cold and Warm Truths. 39 (Winter 1969) 92-94: Reviewing The Absolute Smile.

Schroeder, Andreas. The Poetry of George Jonas. 48 (Spring 1971) 37-50.

JONES, D.G.

Jones. The Sleeping Giant: Or the Uncreated Conscience of the Race. 26 (Autumn 1965) 3-21.

New, W.H. Quelques Arpents de Papillions. 47 (Winter 1971) 94-97: Reviewing Butterfly on Rock.

Stevens, Peter. The Poetic Vacation. 39 (Winter 1969) 77-80: Reviewing Phrases from Orpheus.

Webb, Phyllis. Guests and Natives. 12 (Spring 1962) 56-59: Reviewing The Sun is Axeman.

JONES, GWYN

Woodcock, George. The Earliest Voyages. 21 (Summer 1964) 74-76: Reviewing The Norse Atlantic Saga.

JONES, LAWRENCE M.

Jones. A Core of Brilliance: Margaret Avison's Achievement. 38 (Autumn 1968) 50-57.

JONES, LAWRENCE W.

Jones. The Cruising Auk and the World Below. 48 (Spring 1971) 28-36.

JONES, RICHARD

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 85: Reviewing Community in Crisis.

JOURNALISM

A Spectre is Haunting Canada. 17 (Summer 1963) 3-5. Re Censorship and the state of journalism in Canada.

Emery, Tony. Literature and the Press. 9 (Summer 1961) 62-64: Reviewing Literature and the Press: A History of Printing, Printed Media and their Realtion to Literature, by Louis Dudek.

Fredeman, Jane. Newsmen. 45 (Summer 1970) 90-93: Reviewing Dafoe of the Free Press, by Murray Donnelly, and While I Still Remember, by Wilfred Eggleston.

\_\_\_\_\_. Press Perspective. 38 (Autumn 1968) 96-98: Reviewing A Century of Reporting, eds. L. Brault et al.

McCormack, Thelma. Writers and the Mass Media. 20 (Spring 1964) 27-40.

Stainsby, Donald. Communication with Effort. 18 (Autumn 1963) 68-69: Reviewing Mass Media in Canada, ed. John A. Irving.

\_\_\_\_\_. Delicate Destruction. 8 (Spring 1961) 76-77: Reviewing Pierre Berton's Adventures of a Columnist and Norman Ward's Mice in the Beer.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Press and Literature: Canadian Book Pages. 10 (Autumn 1961) 62-65.

Therio, Adrien. Le Journalisme au Canada Francais. 17 (Summer 1963) 34-43.

Thomas, Alan. A Portrait in Snapshots. 8 (Spring 1961). A review of Maclean's Canada.

Woodcock, George. Various Histories. 12 (Spring 1962) 83-84: Reviewing Agreement in Principle, by Peter Stursberg.

JOURNALS

Hodgson, Maurice. Initiation and Quest: Early Canadian Journals. 38 (Autumn 1968) 29-40.

JULIEN, CLAUDE

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 84: Reviewing Canada: Europe's Last Chance.

KALLMAN, HELMUT

Garnie, Peter. Music in Canada. 3 (Spring 1961) 68-70: Reviewing A History of Music in Canada 1534-1914.

KATTAN, NAIM

- Kattan. Brian Moore. 18 (Autumn 1963) 30-39.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Douze Nouvelles. 43 (Winter 1970) 77-78.  
\_\_\_\_\_. L'Edition au Canada Francais. 33 (Summer  
1967) 16-24.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Lettre de Montréal. 22 (Autumn 1964) 50-54;  
26 (Autumn 1965) 55-58; 28 (Spring 1966) 52-55;  
30 (Autumn 1966) 49-52; 37 (Summer 1968) 68-71.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Le Theatre et les Dramaturges A Montréal.  
40 (Spring 1969) 43-48.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Mordecai Richler: Craftsman or Artist.  
21 (Summer 1964) 46-51.

KAYE, LESLIE L.

- de Bruyn, Jan. Giants or Poets? 3 (Winter 1960):  
Reviewing The McGill Chapbook, ed. Kaye.

KEARNS, LIONEL

- Bowering, George. Unit Structures. 37 (Summer 1968)  
87-88: Reviewing Pointing.  
Davey, Frank. The Limitations of Wit. 44 (Spring 1970)  
91-92: Reviewing By the Light of the Silvery  
McLune.

KEELER, WALLY

- Scobie, Stephen. Poets en Masse. 50 (Autumn 1971)  
75-78: Reviewing Walking on the Greenhouse Roof.

KEITH, MARIAN

- Harlow, Robert. Varieties of Waste. 6 (Autumn 1960)  
74-76: Reviewing The Grand Lady.

KEITH, W.J.

- Stephens, D.G. New Criticism. 43 (Winter 1970) 79-82:  
Reviewing Charles G.D. Roberts.

KEKES, ANNE

- Harder, Helga. Poetry in Pamphlets. 26 (Autumn 1965)  
79-82: Reviewing The Suspended Landscape.

KENNER, HUGH

- Kenner. The Last European. 36 (Spring 1968) 5-13.  
[Wyndham Lewis]

KILBOURN, WILLIAM

- Appenzell, Anthony. Garlands that Fade. 50 (Autumn  
1971): Reviewing Canada: A Guide to the Peaceable  
Kingdom, ed. Kilbourn.

- KILGALLIN, ANTHONY R.  
Kilgallin. Faust and Under the Volcano. 26 (Autumn 1965) 43-52.
- KIMBALL, ELIZABETH  
Cameron, Donald. Starring Leacock. 47 (Winter 1971) 102-03: Reviewing The Man in the Panama Hat: Reminiscences of My Uncle, Stephen Leacock.
- KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE  
Tucker, Albert. Historian's Biography. 21 (Summer 1964) 58-60: Reviewing William Lyon Mackenzie King, 1924-1932, by Blair Neatby.  
Woodcock, George. New Biography in Canada. 1 (Summer 1959) 72-75: Reviewing William Lyon Mackenzie King, Vol. One, by R. MacGregor Dawson.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 107-08: Reviewing The Mackenzie King Record, Vol. 3, 1945-46, Vol. 4, 1947-48, by J.W. Pickersgill and D.F. Foster.
- KIRBY, WILLIAM  
New, W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 142: Reviewing The Golden Dog.
- KIRK, DOWNIE  
Kirk. More than Music: Glimpses of Malcom Lowry. 8 (Spring 1961) 31-38.
- KIRKONNELL, WATSON  
Anderson, Len. Faithful or Beautiful? 23 (Winter 1965) 67-70: Reviewing The Poetical Works of Taras Shevchenko, trans. from Ukrainian by C.H. Andrusyshen and Kirkonnell.  
Thompson, Meridith. Poet and Polymath. 38 (Autumn 1968) 84-87: Reviewing Centennial Tales and Selected Poems and a Slice of Canada: Memoirs.  
Woodcock, George. Canadian Translations. 18 (Autumn 1963) 78: Reviewing Kirkonnell's trans. of Adam Nickiewicz's Pan Tadeusz.
- KIYOOKA, ROY  
MacSkimming, Roy. Subversive Light. 37 (Summer 1968) 88-90: Reviewing Nevertheless These Eyes.
- KLANAK ISLANDS  
Selby, Joan. New Stories. 2 (Autumn 1959) 81: Reviewing Klanak Islands: A Collection of Short Stories.

KLEIN, A.M.

- Fischer, G.K. A.M. Klein's Forgotten Play. 43 (Winter 1970) 42-53: Dealing with Hershel of Ostropol.  
 Gotlieb, Phyllis. Klein's Sources. 26 (Autumn 1965) 82-84.  
 Livesay, Dorothy. The Polished Lens: Poetic Techniques of Pratt and Klein. 25 (Summer 1965) 33-42.  
 Marshall, T.A. Theorems Made Flesh: Klein's Poetic Universe. 25 (Summer 1965) 43-52.  
 Steinberg, M.W. A Twentieth Century Pentateuch: A.M. Klein's 'The Second Scroll.' 2 (Autumn 1959) 37-46.  
 ———. Poet of a Living Past: Tradition in Klein's Poetry. 25 (Summer 1965) 5-20.  
 Tallman, Warren. Creation Beyond Perception. 11 (Winter 1962) 72-73: Reviewing The Second Scroll. See also letters-to-the-editor from S. Feshback and W. Tallman, Klein's Perception, 13 (Summer 1962) 87-88.  
 Waddington, Miriam. Signs on a White Field: Klein's Second Scroll. 25 (Summer 1965) 21-32.  
 Wilson, Milton. Klein's Drowned Poet: Canadian Variations on an Old Theme. 6 (Autumn 1960) 5-17.

KLINCK, CARL F.

- Stephens, Donald and George Woodcock. The Literary History of Canada: Editorial Views. 24 (Spring 1965) 10-22.  
 Surveyors and Natural Historians. 23 (Winter 1965) 3-6: Reviewing The Literary History of Canada.

KLONDIKE (THE)

- Berton, Pierre. Gold Rush Writing: The Literature of the Klondike. 4 (Spring 1960) 59-67.  
 Brief Reviews. 6 (Autumn 1960) 86: Reviewing Klondike Cattle Drive, by Norman Lee.

KNIGHT, LAURA WOOD

- Into English. 13 (Summer 1962) 85: Reviewing Knight's trans. of The Song of Roland.

KNISTER, RAYMOND

- Stevens, Peter. The Old Futility of Art: Knister's Poetry. 23 (Winter 1965) 45-52.

KOCH, ERIC

- Steinberg, M.W. Palatable History. 10 (Autumn 1961) 89: Reviewing Success of a Mission, a television drama by E. Koch, V. Tovell, and J.T. Saywell.

- KOGAWA, JOY  
Stevens, Peter. New Shoots. 36 (Spring 1968) 83-85:  
Reviewing The Splintere Moon.
- KOLBER, SANDRA  
Gustafson, Ralph. Virtue is Not Enough. 42 (Autumn  
1969) 72-77: Reviewing All There Is of Love.
- KREISEL, HENRY  
Robertson, George. Guilt and Counter-Guilt. 23 (Winter  
1965) 72-74: Reviewing The Betrayal.  
Stephens, Donald. Old Canadians Renewed. 12 (Spring  
1962) 83: Reviewing The Rich Man.
- KRIEGHOFF, CORNELIUS  
Rogatnick, Abraham. Vision and Word. 17 (Summer 1963)  
80-81: Reviewing Cornelius Krieghoff, by Marius  
Barbeau.
- KROETSCH, ROBERT  
Brown, R.M. Odyssean Journey. 45 (Summer 1970) 88-90:  
Reviewing The Studhorse Man.  
New, W.H. Clichés and Roaring Words. 31 (Winter 1967)  
64-67: Reviewing The Words of My Roaring.  
\_\_\_\_\_. New Novels. 44 (Spring 1970) 98: Reviewing  
The Studhorse Man.  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 103:  
Reviewing Alberta.
- KUTHAN, GEORGE  
George Kuthan. 30 (Autumn 1966) 3. [Obituary]
- LABARGE, MARGARET WADE  
Mallet, Michael. Rebel with a Cause. 13 (Summer 1962):  
Reviewing Simon de Montfort.  
Woodcock, George. Distant Forebears. 37 (Summer 1968)  
79-83: Reviewing Saint Louis.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Out of the Shell. 26 (Autumn 1965) 67-70:  
Reviewing A Baronial Household of the Thirteenth  
Century.
- LABRADOR  
On the Verge. 48 (Spring 1971) 120: Reviewing Recollections of Labrador Life, by Lambert de Boileau.
- LACHS, JOHN  
Scobie, Stephen. Poets en Masse. 50 (Autumn 1971)  
75-78: Reviewing The Ties of Time.

LA MARSH, JUDY

On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 103: Reviewing  
Memoirs of a Bird in a Gilded Cage.

LAMPMAN, ARCHIBALD

Edwards, Mary Jane. Doubts and Reservations. 50  
(Autumn 1971) 85-87: Reviewing Archibald Lampman,  
by Michael Gnarowski.

Nesbitt, Bruce. A Gift of Love: Lampman and Life. 50  
(Autumn 1971) 35-40.

Short Notices. 4 (Spring 1960) 90: Reviewing Some  
Letters of Duncan Campbell Scott, Archibald Lamp-  
man, and Others, ed. A.S. Bourinot.

LANCOT, GUSTAVE

Prang, Margaret. A Heroic Age. 19 (Winter 1964) 63:  
Reviewing A History of Canada, I: From its Origins  
to the Royal Regime, 1663.

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer  
1968) 85: Reviewing Canada and the American  
Revolution, 1774-1783.

LANDON, FRED

Woodcock, G. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 107:  
Reviewing An Exile from Canada.

LANE, PATRICK

Barbour, Douglas. The Common Craving. 48 (Spring 1971)  
70-74: Reviewing Separations.

Purdy, A.W. Other Vancouverites. 35 (Winter 1968)  
83-85: Reviewing Letters from the Savage Mind.

LANE, RED

Percy, H.R. Cold and Warm Truths. 39 (Winter 1969)  
92-94: Reviewing Collected Poems of Red Lane.

Sutherland, Fraser. The Poetry of Red Lane. 49 (Summer  
1971) 47-55.

LANG, GLADYS ENGEL

A Short Notice. 5 (Summer 1960) 88: Reviewing Canada.

LANGHAM, MICHAEL

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 102:  
Reviewing The Stratford Scene, 1958-1968.

LANSDOWNE, J.F.

Editorial. 31 (Winter 1961) 4: Reviewing Birds of the  
Northern Forests, paintings by J.F. Lansdowne, text  
by J.A. Livingston.



LANDSDOWNE, J.F. (Continued)

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 102:  
Reviewing Birds of the Eastern Forests. I, paintings  
by J.F. Lansdowne, text by J.A. Livingston.

LAPORTE, PIERRE

Brief Reviews. 6 (Autumn 1960) 86: Reviewing The True  
Face of Duplessis.

LAPP, JOHN C.

Cornelius, L.T. New French Studies. 31 (Winter 1967)  
80-81: Reviewing Zola before the Rougon-Macquart.

LARSEN, HENRY A.

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer  
1968) 85: Reviewing The Big Ship.

LA SALLE

See CAVELIER, RENE-ROBERT

LASNIER, RINA

Bessette, Gerard. Un Grand Poete. 8 (Spring 1961)  
57-59: Reviewing Mémoire sans Jours and Miroirs.  
Lasnier. La Malemar, trans. into English by John  
Glassco. 39 (Winter 1969) 31-33.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Trans. into French of Poems by A.J.M. Smith.  
39 (Winter 1969) 27-31.

LATIMER, JOHN

New, W.H. New Novels. 44 (Spring 1970) 98: Reviewing  
The King's Rock.

LAURENCE, MARGARET

Bowering, George. That Fool of a Fear: Notes on A Jest  
of God. 50 (Autumn 1971) 41-56.  
Dobbs, Kildare. Outside Africa. 18 (Spring 1961)  
62-63: Reviewing This Side Jordan.  
Grosskurth, Phyllis. Wise and Gentle. 43 (Winter  
1970) 91-92: Reviewing The Fire-Dwellers.  
Harlow, Robert. Lack of Distance. 31 (Winter 1967)  
71-75: Reviewing A Jest of God. See also H.J.  
Rosengarten's letter-to-the-editor, Inescapable  
Bonds, 35 (Winter 1968) 99-100.  
Laurence. Ten Years' Sentences. 41 (Summer 1969)  
10-16.  
McLay, C.M. Every Man Is an Island. Isolation in A  
Jest of God. 50 (Autumn 1971) 57-68.

LAURENCE, MARGARET (Continued)

- Read, S.E. The Maze of Life: The Work of Margaret Laurence. 27 (Winter 1966) 5-14.
- Robertson, George. An Artist's Progress. 21 (Summer 1964) 53-55: Reviewing The Stone Angel and The Tomorrow-Tamer, and Other Stories.
- Stephens, D.G. New Criticism. 43 (Winter 1970) 79-82: Reviewing Clara Thomas's Margaret Laurence.
- Thomas, Clara. Ascent and Agony. 42 (Autumn 1969) 91-93: Reviewing Long Drums and Cannons.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bashing On. 50 (Autumn 1971) 88-90: Reviewing Jason's Quest.
- Woodcock, George. Jungle and Prairie. 45 (Summer 1970) 82-84: Reviewing The Tomorrow-Tamer and Other Stories.

LAURIER, (SIR) WILFRED

- Woodcock, George. En Couleur de Rose. 28 (Spring 1966) 62-65: Reviewing Laurier, by Joseph Schull.

LAWRENCE, D.H.

- MacLennan, Hugh. The Defence of Lady Chatterley. 6 (Autumn 1960) 18-23.
- Woodcock, George. Critics and Creators. 49 (Summer 1971) 67-71: Reviewing The Psychic Mariner: A Reading of the Poems of D.H. Lawrence, by Tom Marshall.

LAYTON, IRVING

- Bowering, George. Eli and Irving. 39 (Winter 1969) 74-76: Reviewing The Shattered Plinths.
- Davey, Frank. Layton and Isaiah. 34 (Autumn 1967) 88-90: Reviewing Periods of the Moon.
- Fuller, Roy. Three Canadian Poets: A View from England. 1 (Summer 1959) 69-72: Reviewing A Red Carpet for the Sun.
- Gustafson, Ralph. Virtue Is Not Enough. 42 (Autumn 1969) 72-77: Reviewing The Whole Bloody Bird.
- Hale, Barrie. Baggy-Pants Rhetoric. 9 (Summer 1961) 66-67: Reviewing Layton's The Swinging Flesh.
- Purdy, A.W. Message from Olympus. 16 (Spring 1963) 81-82: Reviewing Balls for a One-Armed Juggler.
- Skelton, Robin. The Personal Heresy. 23 (Winter 1965) 63-65: Reviewing Layton's The Laughing Rooster.
- Smith, P.K. Irving Layton and the Theme of Death. 48 (Spring 1971) 6-15.
- Waterston, Elizabeth. Irving Layton: Apocalypse in Montreal. 48 (Spring 1971) 16-24.

LAYTON, IRVING (Continued)

Woodcock, George. A Grab at Proteus: Notes on Irving Layton. 28 (Spring 1966) 5-21.

LEACH, R.H.

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 85: Reviewing Contemporary Canada, ed. Leach.

LEACOCK, STEPHEN

Barbour, Douglas. Critical Limitations. 49 (Summer 1971) 75-77: Reviewing Stephen Leacock, by Robertson Davies.

Bissell, C.T. Haliburton, Leacock, and the American Humorous Tradition. 39 (Winter 1969) 5-19.

Cameron, D.A. The Enchanted Houses: Leacock's Irony. 23 (Winter 1965) 31-44.

\_\_\_\_\_. Starring Leacock. 47 (Winter 1971) 102-03: Reviewing Elizabeth Kimball's The Man in the Panama Hat: Reminiscences of My Uncle, Stephen Leacock.

Magee, W.H. Stephen Leacock: Local Colorist. 39 (Winter 1969) 34-42.

New, W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 142: Reviewing Behind the Beyond.

Watt, F.W. Critic or Entertainer? Stephen Leacock and the Growth of Materialism. 5 (Summer 1960) 33-42.

Watters, R.E. A Special Tang: Stephen Leacock's Canadian Humour. 5 (Summer 1960) 21-32.

\_\_\_\_\_. Leacock in Limbo. 3 (Winter 1960) 68-69:

Reviewing R.L. Curry's Stephen Leacock: Humourist and Humanist.

\_\_\_\_\_. Leacock's Masks. 36 (Spring 1968) 88-90:

Reviewing Faces of Leacock, by Donald Cameron.

\_\_\_\_\_. Leacock Unimproved. 20 (Spring 1964) 67-68:

Reviewing Leacock's Montreal, ed. John Culliton.

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 107:

Reviewing Stephen Franklin's Leacock.

\_\_\_\_\_. Venture on the Verge. 5 (Summer

1960) 73-75: Reviewing Arcadian Adventures with the Idle Rich.

LE BOURDAIS, ISABEL

The Verge. 30 (Autumn 1966) 83-84: Reviewing The Trial of Steven Truscott.

LEDYARD, JOHN

Woodcock, George. The Earliest Voyages. 21 (Summer 1964) 74-76: Reviewing John Ledyard's Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage, ed. J.K. Munford.

LEE, ALVIN H.

Jones, D.G. The Conquest of Medusa. 40 (Spring 1969) 68-71: Reviewing James Reaney.

Lee. A Turn to the Stage: Reaney's Dramatic Verse. 15 (Winter 1963) 40-51, and 16 (Spring 1963) 43-51.

LEE, DENNIS

Barbour, Douglas. Young Toronto Poets. 42 (Autumn 1969) 87-88: Reviewing T.O. Now. The Young Toronto Poets, ed. Lee.

Kearns, Lionel. If there's anything I hate it's poetry. 36 (Spring 1968) 67-70: Reviewing Kingdom of Absence.

LEE, NORMAN

Brief Reviews. 6 (Autumn 1960) 86: Reviewing Klondike Cattle Drive.

LEITCH, ADELAIDE

Egoff, Sheila. Something to Say? 17 (Summer 1963) 81-82: Reviewing The Great Canoe.

LEITH, JAMES A.

Cornelius, L.T. New French Studies. 31 (Winter 1967) 88: Reviewing The Idea of Art as Propaganda in France, 1750-1799.

LEMIRE, MAURICE

LeMoine, Roger. Les Themes du Roman Historique. 49 (Summer 1971) 85-86: Les grands themes nationalistes du roman historique canadien-francais.

LeMOINE, JOHN

Hayne, David M. Aggressive Individualist. 32 (Spring 1967) 77-78: Reviewing Essays from Quebec. Convergence.

LeMoine. Saint-Denis Garneau's Testimony to his Times. 28 (Spring 1966) 31-46.

LENT, D. GENEVA

Thomas, L.G. Indian Trader. 19 (Winter 1964) 66-67: Reviewing West of the Mountains. James Sinclair and The Hudson's Bay Company.

LePAN, DOUGLAS

- Davies, Marilyn. The Bird of Heavenly Airs: Thematic Strains in Douglas LePan's Poetry. 15 (Winter 1963) 27-39.  
Gose, Elliott. Bright but Powdery. 24 (Spring 1965) 70-72: Reviewing The Deserter.

LESCARBOT, MARC

- August 1606. Farewell to the Frenchmen returning from New France to Gallic France. A poem by Marc Lescarbot, trans. F.R. Scott. 28 (Spring 1966) 47-51.

LEVIN, NORMAN

- Barclay, Pat. Unconsoling Tales. 37 (Summer 1968) 96-97: Reviewing Canadian Winter's Tales, ed. Levine.  
Levine. Interviewed by John D. Cox. 45 (Summer 1970) 61-67.  
———. The Girl in the Drug Store. 41 (Summer 1969) 49-52.  
———. Why I Am an Expatriate. 5 (Summer 1960) 49-52.  
Stephens, Donald. Ordinary People. 12 (Spring 1962) 70-71: Reviewing One Way.

LEWIS, ANNE WYNNDHAM

- Lewis. The Hotel. 35 (Winter 1968) 26-28.

LEWIS, WYNNDHAM

- Fox, C.J. The Wild Land: A Celebration of Globalism. 35 (Winter 1968) 29-36.  
Kenner, Hugh. The Last European. 36 (Spring 1968) 5-13.  
Lewis. Hill 100: Outline for an Unwritten Novel. 35 (Winter 1968) 37-43.  
———. On Canada. 35 (Winter 1968) 21-25.  
Lewis, Anne Wyndham. The Hotel. 35 (Winter 1968) 26-28.  
Momaco Revisited. 35 (Winter 1968) 3-8.  
Murphy, Stanley. Wyndham Lewis at Windsor. 35 (Winter 1968) 9-19.  
Pierce, Lorne. A Recollection of Wyndham Lewis. 35 (Winter 1968) 62-63.  
Reid, John. Journey out of Anguish. 39 (Winter 1969) 20-26.  
Rose, W.K. Exile's Letters. 35 (Winter 1968) 64-73.

LEWIS, WYNDHAM (Continued)

- Watson, Sheila. Canada and Wyndham Lewis the Artist. 35 (Winter 1968) 44-61.  
Woodcock, George. The Enemy as Man. 17 (Summer 1963) 57-60: Reviewing The Letters of Wyndham Lewis, ed. W.R. Rose.

LEXICOGRAPHY

- Gregg, Robert J. Canadian Lexicography. 14 (Autumn 1962) 68-71: Reviewing Dictionnaire canadien--The Canadian Dictionary.

LIBERTÉ '59

- Weinberg, Kurt. Une Nouvelle Revue: Liberté '59. 2 (Autumn 1959) 91-94.

LIBRARIES

- Toye, William. Librarians and Publishers. 14 (Autumn 1962) 79-81: Reviewing The Selection and Acquisition of Books in Six Ontario Public Libraries in Relation to the Canadian Publishing System, by R.A. Hagler.

LIMBO

- Burns, Wayne. Voices in Limbo. 24 (Spring 1965) 77-79.

LINGUISTICS

- Baker, R.J. A Linguistic Theory of Criticism. 2 (Autumn 1959) 73-76: Reviewing Stylistique comparée du français et de l'Anglais, by J.P. Vinay and J. Darbelnet.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Linguistics and Literature in Canada. 1 (Summer 1959) 97-100.  
Bursill-Hall, G.L. How Canadians Speak. 50 (Autumn 1971) 69-72: Reviewing Speaking Canadian English, by M.M. Orkin.

LITERARY AWARDS

- Awards and Initiatives. 37 (Summer 1968) 3-5.  
Canadian Play Competition. 6 (Autumn 1960) 92:  
A letter by Stanley Millar of the Manitoba Theatre Centre.  
Celebrations of Harvest. 13 (Summer 1962) 3-4.  
Honors and Awards. 6 (Autumn 1960) 3-4.  
On the Cultivation of Laurels. 4 (Spring 1960) 3-6.  
Salt and Savour. 16 (Spring 1963) 3-4.  
U.B.C. Medal for Popular Biography. 20 (Spring 1964) 3;  
28 (Spring 1966) 51; 32 (Spring 1967) 14; 36 (Spring 1968) 4; 40 (Spring 1969) 54; 44 (Spring 1970) 2;  
48 (Spring 1971) 2.

# LITTLE MAGAZINES

- Atwood, Margaret. Eleven Years of Alphabet. 49 (Summer 1971) 60-64.
- Burns, Wayne. Voices in Limbo. 24 (Spring 1965) 77-79.
- Davey, Frank. Anything but Reluctant: Canada's Little Magazines. 13 (Summer 1962) 39-44. See also letter by J. de Bruyn, 14 (Autumn 1962) 82-84.
- De Bruyn, J. Little Magazines. 14 (Autumn 1962) 82-84.
- Editorial. 1 (Summer 1959) 3-4.
- Edwards, Mary Jane. Contact. 37 (Summer 1963) 76-79: Reviewing M. Gnarowski's index of Contact 1952-1954.
- Emery, Tony. Let's Start a Magazine. 2 (Autumn 1959) 94-96: Reviewing Prism, Vol. 1, No. 1.
- Francis, Wynne. Literary Underground: Little Magazines in Canada. 34 (Autumn 1967) 63-70.
- Friedson, Anthony. Let's Pan a Magazine. 3 (Winter 1960) 86-89.
- MacDonald, Dwight. Landscape Through a Peephole: An American Glance at Some Canadian Magazines. 1 (Summer 1959) 93-97. See also letters-to-the-editor by Marine Leland and R.B. Nye in Who is Provincial? 3 (Winter 1960) 90, and MacDonald's reply in 4 (Spring 1960) 92.
- Smith, A.J.M. Canadian Literature. The First Ten Years. 41 (Summer 1969) 97-103.
- Sparrows and Eagles. 40 (Spring 1969) 3-4: Reviewing The Victoria Magazine and Malahat Review.
- Trans-Pacific Greetings: Meanjin's 100th Issue. 25 (Summer 1965) 3-4.
- Watmough, David. Canadian Competence. 15 (Winter 1963) 82-85: Reviewing The First Five Years: A Selection from the Tamarack Review, ed. Robert Weaver.
- Watt, F.W. Climate of Unrest: Periodicals in the Twenties and Thirties. 12 (Spring 1962) 15-27.
- Weinberg, Kurt. Une Nouvelle Revue: Liberté 52. 2 (Autumn 1959) 91-94.
- Woodcock, George. Getting Away with Survival. 41 (Summer 1969) 5-9. An editorial on the tenth anniversary of Canadian Literature.
- \_\_\_\_\_. To Other Editors. 32 (Spring 1967) 3-5.

## LIVESAY, DOROTHY

- Harder, Helga. Poetry in Pamphlets. 26 (Autumn 1965) 79-82: Reviewing The Colour of God's Face.
- Livesay. Catalonia. 47 (Winter 1971) 44-48.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Nocturne. 41 (Summer 1969) 96.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Poets in Conclave. 47 (Winter 1970) 73-74.

LIVESAY, DOROTHY (Continued)

- \_\_\_\_\_. Search for a Style: The Poetry of Milton Acorn. 40 (Spring 1969) 33-42.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Song and Dance. 41 (Summer 1969) 40-48.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Making of Jalna: A Reminiscence. 23 (Winter 1965) 25-30.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Polished Lens: Poetic Techniques of Pratt and Klein. 25 (Summer 1965) 33-42.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Sculpture of Poetry: On Louis Dudek. 30 (Summer 1966) 26-35.
- Skelton, Robin. Everything Lives. 35 (Winter 1968) 91-92: Reviewing The Unquiet Bed.
- Stevens, Peter. Dorothy Livesay: The Love Poetry. 47 (Winter 1971) 26-43.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ideas and Icons. 40 (Spring 1967) 76-78: Reviewing The Documentaries.

LIVINGSTON, J.A.

- Editorial. 31 (Winter 1967) 4: Reviewing Birds of the Northern Forests, paintings by J.F. Lansdowne, text by J.A. Livingston.
- Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 102: Reviewing Birds of the Eastern Forests, I, paintings by J.F. Lansdowne, text by J.A. Livingston.

LOCHHEAD, DOUGLAS

- Barbour, Douglas. The Common Craving. 48 (Spring 1971) 70-74: Reviewing A & B & C &.
- Doyle, Mike. Inclusive Canadianism. 50 (Autumn 1971) 99-101: Reviewing Made in Canada: New Poems of the Seventies, eds. Lochhead and Raymond Souster.
- Goldenberg, H.S. Love, Faith, and Truth. 1 (Summer 1959) 81-83: Reviewing The Heart Is Fire.

LORTIE, LEON

- Brief Reviews. 6 (Autumn 1967) 86-87: Reviewing The English Contribution to Quebec's Cultural Life, in Aux Sources du Présent--The Roots of the Present, discourses of the Royal Society of Canada, 1960.

LOTZ, JIM

- Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 108: Reviewing Northern Realities: The Future of Northern Development in Canada.

LOUISBOURG

- On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 103: Reviewing Louisbourg, by Richard Howard.
- Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1965) 85: Reviewing Yankees at Louisbourg, by G.A. Rawlyk.



LOWER, ARTHUR

- Humphreys, C.W. *The Provoker*. 37 (Summer 1968) 97-98:  
Reviewing My First Seventy-Five Years, Lower's  
autobiography.

LOWRY, MALCOM

- Aiken, Conrad. *Malcom Lowry: A Note*. 8 (Spring 1961)  
29-30.
- Benham, David. *Lowry's Purgatory: Versions of Lunar  
Caustic*. 44 (Spring 1970) 28-37.
- Birney, Earl. *Malcom Lowry: A Bibliography*. 8 (Spring  
1961) 81-88, and 9 (Summer 1961) 80-84.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Preface to Poems by Malcom Lowry*. 8 (Spring  
1961) 17-19.
- Colombo, J.R. *Poetry and Legend*. 16 (Spring 1963)  
61-63: *Reviewing Selected Poems*. See also  
Northrop Frye's letter, 17 (Summer 1963) 34.
- Corrigan, Matthew. *Lowry's Last Novel*. 48 (Spring  
1971) 74-80: *Reviewing October Ferry to Gabriola*.
- Durrant, Geoffrey. *Death in Life: Neo-Platonic  
Elements in Through the Panama*. 44 (Spring 1970)  
13-27.
- Editorial: *The Absorption of Echoes*. 44 (Spring 1970)  
3-4.
- Epstein, Perle. *Swinging the Maelstrom: Malcom Lowry  
and Jazz*. 44 (Spring 1970) 57-66.
- Fouchet, Max-Pol. *No Se Puede.....* 8 (Spring 1961)  
25-28.
- Heilman, Robert B. *The Possessed Artist and the Ailing  
Soul*. 8 (Spring 1961) 7-16.
- Kilgallin, Anthony R. *Faust and Under the Volcano*.  
26 (Autumn 1965) 43-54.
- Kilgallin, Tony. *Lowry Posthumously*. 39 (Winter 1969)  
80-83: *Reviewing Lunar Caustic and Dark as the  
Grave Wherein My Friend Is Laid*.
- Kirk, Downie. *More than Music: Glimpses of Malcom  
Lowry*. 8 (Spring 1961) 31-38.
- Letters from Malcom Lowry to Albert Erskine and David  
Markson. 8 (Spring 1961) 39-46.
- Lowry. *Preface to a Novel*. 9 (Summer 1961) 23-29.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Two Letters: To Albert Erskine; To David  
Markson*. 44 (Spring 1970) 50-56.
- McConnell, William. *Recollections of Malcom Lowry*.  
6 (Autumn 1960) 24-31.
- New, W.H. *Lowry's Reading: An Introductory Essay*.  
44 (Spring 1970) 5-12.
- \_\_\_\_\_. *Lowry, The Cabbala and Charles Jones*. 43  
(Winter 1970) 83-87: *Reviewing The Private  
Labyrinth of Malcom Lowry: Under the Volcano and  
the Cabbala*, by Perle Epstein.

LOWRY, MALCOM (Continued)

Poems by Malcom Lowry. 8 (Spring 1961) 17-24:

- (1) A Lament--June 1944
- (2) In Tempest's Tavern
- (3) After the Publication of Under the Volcano
- (4) Hypocrisy
- (5) Lupus in Fabula
- (6) The Dodder
- (7) Autopsy
- (8) Strange Type
- (9) Joseph Conrad

Thomas, Hilda. Lowry's Letters. 29 (Summer 1966)

56-58: Reviewing Selected Letters of Malcom Lowry, eds. Harvey Breit and Margerie Bonner Lowry.

Tiessen, P.G. Malcom Lowry and the Cinema. 44 (Spring 1970) 38-49.

Woodcock, George. Before the Volcano. 17 (Summer 1963)

83-84: Reviewing Ultramarine.

French Thoughts on Lowry. 6 (Autumn 1960) 79-80: Reviewing Les Lettres Nouvelles. 5.

Juillard, Paris (Special Malcom Lowry Number).

Under Seymour Mountain. 8 (Spring 1961) 3-6.

LUCAS, ALEC

Barbour, Douglas. Critical Limitations. 49 (Summer

1971) 75-77: Reviewing Hugh MacLennan.

LUCKYJ, G.S.N.

Avakumovic, Ivan. Canadians and Slavs. 2 (Autumn 1959)

90: Reviewing Canadian Slavonic Papers. Vol. III; and Slavonic Territory. 13 (Summer 1962) 83-84:

Reviewing Canadian Slavonic Papers, Vol. V, ed. Luckyj.

LUDWIG, JACK

Hale, Barrie. Monster Characters. 11 (Winter 1961)

58-60: Reviewing Requiem for Bibul.

James, Esther. Ludwig's Confusions. 40 (Spring 1969) 49-53.

Ludwig. A Mirror of Moore. 7 (Winter 1961) 18-24.

Clothes in Search of an Emperor. 5 (Summer 1960) 63-66.

New, W.H. Cock and Bull Stories. 39 (Winter 1969)

83-86: Reviewing Above Ground.

Stonehewer, Lila. Anatomy of Confusion: Jack Ludwig's Evolution. 29 (Summer 1966) 34-42.

Tallman, Warren. Performers and Entertainers. 19 (Winter 1964) 49-51: Reviewing Confusions.

LYNDON, PATRICK

Lyndon. Literature and Mass Media. 46 (Autumn 1970)  
6-10.

MacDONALD, COLIN

Frazer, Frances. Uncreeping Flesh. 35 (Winter 1968)  
79-82: Reviewing Prisoner in Louisbourg, by Zillah  
and Colin MacDonald.

MacDONALD, (SIR) JOHN A.

New, W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 142: Review-  
ing Affectionately Yours: The Letters of Sir John  
A. MacDonald and His Family, ed. J.K. Johnson.  
Riel, Louis. To Sir John A. MacDonald, trans. John  
Glassco. 37 (Summer 1968) 40-45.

MacDONALD, ZILLAH

Frazer, Frances. Uncreeping Flesh. 35 (Winter 1968)  
79-82: Reviewing Prisoner in Louisbourg, by Zillah  
and Colin MacDonald.

MacEWAN, GWENDOLYN

Atwood, Margaret. MacEwan's Muse. 45 (Summer 1970)  
24-32.  
Bowering, George. A Complex Music. 21 (Summer 1964)  
70-71: Reviewing The Rising Fire.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Canadian Poetry Underground. 13 (Summer  
1960) 65-67: Reviewing The Drunken Clock.  
Gose, E.B. They Shall Have Arcana. 21 (Summer 1964)  
36-45. An analysis of Julian the Magician.  
Jones, D.G. Language of our Time. 29 (Summer 1966)  
67-69: Reviewing A Breakfast for Barbarians.

MacGREGOR, J.G.

Hodgson, Maurice. Heroic Biography. 35 (Winter 1968)  
94-96: Reviewing Peter Fidler: Canada's For-  
gotten Surveyor.

MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER

Daniells, Roy. Mackenzie's River. 34 (Autumn 1967)  
99-100: Reviewing Exploring the Northwest Ter-  
ritory. Sir Alexander Mackenzie's Journal, ed.  
T.H. MacDonald.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Literary Relevance of Alexander Mackenzie.  
38 (Autumn 1968) 19-28.  
Haig-Brown, R. Canadian Hero. 48 (Spring 1971) 87-89:  
Reviewing Alexander Mackenzie and the Northwest, by  
Roy Daniells.

MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER (Continued)

Hodgson, Maurice. Mackenzie Romanticized. 27 (Winter 1966) 75-76: Reviewing The Magnificent Adventures of Alexander Mackenzie, by Philip Vail.

Ormsby, Margaret. Humanized History. 9 (Summer 1961) 53-56: Reviewing Alexander Mackenzie, Clear Grit, by D.C. Thomson.

MACKENZIE, WILLIAM LYON

Wilson, Alan. Canadian Rebel. 9 (Summer 1961) 74-75: Reviewing The Selected Writings of William Lyon Mackenzie, ed. Margaret Fairley.

MACKIRDY, KENNETH A.

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 85: Reviewing Changing Perspectives in Canadian History.

MACKLEM, MICHAEL

Woodcock, George. Distant Forebears. 37 (Summer 1963) 79-83: Reviewing God Have Mercy: The Life of John Fisher of Rochester.

MACLEAN'S (MAGAZINE)

Thomas, Alan. A Portrait in Snapshots. 8 (Spring 1961) 53-56: Reviewing Maclean's Canada, ed. Leslie Hannon.

MacLENNAN, HUGH

Barbour, Douglas. Critical Limitations. 49 (Summer 1971) 75-77: Reviewing R.H. Cockburn's The Novels of Hugh MacLennan, and Alec Lucas's Hugh MacLennan.  
Goetsch, Paul. Too Long to the Courtly Muses: Hugh MacLennan as a Contemporary Writer. 10 (Autumn 1961) 19-31.

MacLennan. Reflections on Two Decades. 41 (Summer 1969) 28-39.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Defence of Lady Chatterley. 6 (Autumn 1960) 18-23.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Story of a Novel. 3 (Winter 1960) 35-39.  
New, William H. The Apprenticeship of Discovery. 29 (Summer 1966) 18-33: Comparing The Watch That Ends the Night with The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Winter and the Night-People. 36 (Spring 1968) 26-33.

Smith, Marion B. Fragments of Personality. 6 (Autumn 1960) 67-69: Reviewing Scotchman's Return and Other Essays.

MacLENNAN, HUGH (Continued)

Stevens, Peter. Critical Odyssey. 47 (Winter 1971)  
84-87: Reviewing Hugh McLennan, by George  
Woodcock.

Sutherland, Ronald. The Fourth Separatism. 45 (Summer  
1970) 7-23.

Tallman, Warren. An After-Glance at MacLennan.  
1 (Summer 1959) 80-81: Reviewing The Watch That  
Ends the Night.

\_\_\_\_\_. Wolf in the Snow: Part One: Four Windows to  
a Landscape. 5 (Summer 1960) 7-20.

Woodcock, George. A Nation's Odyssey: The Novels of  
Hugh MacLennan. 10 (Autumn 1961) 7-18. See also  
MacLennan's letter-to-the-editor. Postscript on  
Odysseus. 13 (Summer 1962) 86-87.

\_\_\_\_\_. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 85:  
Reviewing The Color of Canada.

MACLEOD, JAMES (COLONEL)

Barclay, Patricia. Canadian Incidents. 8 (Spring 1961)  
74-75: Reviewing The Queen's Cowboy, by Kerry Wood.

MACLEOD, MARGARET ARNETT

MacKenzie, M.L. Frontier Songs. 4 (Spring 1960) 87-88:  
Reviewing Songs of Old Manitoba.

MacNEILL, IAN

MacNeill. The Fabled Movie Contract. 46 (Autumn 1970)  
73-81.

MacNUTT, W.S.

Stephens, Donald. Nuances of History. 18 (Autumn 1963)  
66-67: Reviewing New Brunswick, A History: 1784-  
1867.

MACPHAIL, AGNES

Watt, F.W. A Woman Submerged. 4 (Spring 1960) 82-83:  
Reviewing Ask No Quarter: The Story of Agnes  
Macphail, by Margaret Stewart and Doris French.

MacPHERSON, JAY

Cragg, R.C. Music and Myth. 13 (Summer 1962) 79-81:  
Reviewing Four Ages of Man: The Classical Myths.

Reaney, James. The Third Eye: Jay MacPherson's The  
Boatman. 3 (Winter 1960) 23-34.

- MACRAE, MARION  
Rogatnick, Abraham. Loyalist Houses. 21 (Summer 1964)  
79-80: Reviewing The Ancestral Roof: Domestic  
Architecture of Upper Canada. by Marion MacRae and  
Anthony Adamson.
- MAGEE, WILLIAM H.  
Magee, Philip Child: A Re-Appraisal. 24 (Spring 1965)  
28-36.  
———. Stephen Leacock: Local Colorist. 39 (Winter  
1969) 34-42.
- MAIR, CHARLES  
Shrive, Norman. Poet and Politics: Charles Mair at Red  
River. 17 (Summer 1963) 6-21.  
———. Poets and Patriotism: Charles Mair and  
Tecumseh. 20 (Spring 1964) 15-26.  
Smith, A.J.M. A Fatal Mistake. 27 (Winter 1966) 59-61:  
Reviewing Norman Shrive's Charles Mair: Literary  
Nationalist.  
Tait, Michael. Playwrights in a Vacuum: English  
Canadian Drama in the Nineteenth Century. 16  
(Spring 1963) 5-18.
- MALUS, MICHAEL  
Bowering, George. Promises, Promises. 18 (Autumn 1963)  
56-58: Reviewing Flaming City.
- MANDEL, ELI  
Bowering, George. Eli and Irving. 39 (Winter 1969)  
74-76: Reviewing An Idiot Joy.  
Dudek, Louis. A Search for Roots. 7 (Winter 1961)  
76-78: Reviewing Fuseli Poems.  
Mandel. Toward a Theory of Cultural Revolution: The  
Criticism of Northrop Frye. 1 (Summer 1959) 58-67.  
Ower, John. Black and Secret Poet: Notes on Eli  
Mandel. 42 (Autumn 1969) 14-26.  
Sonthoff, H.W. Darkness and Experience. 24 (Spring  
1965) 66-68: Reviewing Black and Secret Man.
- MANDRYKA, M.I.  
Slavutych, Yar. Ukrainians in Canada. 42 (Autumn 1969)  
100-01: Reviewing History of Ukrainian Literature  
in Canada.
- MANITOBA  
MacKenzie, M.L. Frontier Songs. 4 (Spring 1960) 87-88:  
Reviewing Songs of Old Manitoba, by M.A. MacLeod.

MANITOBA (Continued)

Woodcock, G. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 106:  
Reviewing James A. Jackson's The Centennial History  
of Manitoba.

MANNING, HELEN TAFT

Prang, Margaret. Roots of Separatism. 14 (Autumn 1962)  
76-78: Reviewing The Revolt of French Canada.

MANNING, JOHN

Morrison, E. Scholastic Persons. 2 (Autumn 1959)  
82-85: Reviewing Dickens on Education.

MARCEAU, ALAIN

Downes, G.V. Traditions Rejoined: Recent French  
Canadian Poetry. 4 (Spring 1960) 71-73: Reviewing  
A la Pointe des Yeux.

MARCHAND, OLIVIER

Downes, G.V. Traditions Rejoined: Recent French  
Canadian Poetry. 4 (Spring 1960) 71-73: Reviewing  
Crier que Je Vis.

MARCOTTE, GILLES

Archambault, Gilles. Les Jugements de Marcotte.  
16 (Spring 1963) 57-61: Reviewing Une Littérature  
qui se fait.  
Une Poesie d'Exil. 2 (Autumn 1959) 32-36.

MARIE DE L'INCARNATION

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer  
1968) 84: Reviewing Word from New France, the  
Selected Letters of Marie de l'Incarnation, ed.  
Joyce Marshall.

MARIKA, ROBERT

Harlow, Robert. Words without Music. 21 (Summer 1964)  
66-67: Reviewing A Stranger and Afraid.

MARITIMES (THE)

Cogswell, Fred. Sensibility and Evangelism. 31 (Winter  
1967) 78-79: Reviewing The Narrative of a Mission  
to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Somers  
Islands with a Tour to Lake Ontario, by Joshua  
Marsden.

Short Notices. 4 (Spring 1960) 91: Reviewing These Are  
the Maritimes, by W.R. Bird.

Woodcock, George. Paperbacks. 31 (Winter 1967) 82-83:  
Reviewing The Maritimes and Canada before Confeder-  
ation, by W.M. Whitelaw.

- MARLYN, JOHN  
Kreisel, Henry. Dreams and Reality. 21 (Summer 1964)  
64-66: Reviewing Under the Ribs of Death.
- MARSDEN, JOSHUA  
Cogswell, Fred. Sensibility and Evangelism. 31 (Winter 1967) 78-79: Reviewing The Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Somers Islands with a Tour to Lake Ontario.
- MARSHALL, T.A.  
Marshall. Theorems Made Flesh: Klein's Poetic Universe. 25 (Summer 1965) 43-52.
- MARSHALL, TOM  
Woodcock, George. Critics and Creators. 49 (Summer 1971) 67-71: Reviewing The Psychic Mariner: A Reading of the Poems of D.H. Lawrence.
- MARTIN, CLAIRE  
Warwick, Jack. Translating Brilliance. 42 (Autumn 1969) 82-84: Reviewing In an Iron Glove.
- MARTINO, JEAN-PAUL  
Tougas, Gerard. Une Poésie Non Figurative. 6 (Autumn 1960) 71-73: Reviewing Objets de la Nuit.
- MASSEY, VINCENT  
Read, S.E. National Peripatetic. 2 (Autumn 1959) 86-88: Reviewing Speaking of Canada.  
Watmough, David. Up the Front Stairs. 21 (Summer 1964) 61-63: Reviewing What's Past is Prologue.
- MATTHEWS, J.P.  
Stephens, Donald. Two Dominions. 14 (Autumn 1962) 78-79: Reviewing Tradition in Exile.
- MATTHEWS, ROBIN  
Harbour, Douglas. The Common Craving. 48 (Spring 1971) 70-74: Reviewing This Cold Fist.  
Harder, Helga. Poetry in Pamphlets. 26 (Autumn 1965) 79-82: Reviewing Plus Ça Change.
- MAXWELL, D.E.S.  
Woodcock, George. Literary Worlds and Their Denizens. 44 (Spring 1970) 67-72: Reviewing Poets of the Thirties.



MAYNE, R.C.

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 108:  
Reviewing Four Years in British Columbia and  
Vancouver Island.

MAYNE, SEYMOUR

Harder, Helga. Poetry in Pamphlets. 26 (Autumn 1965)  
79-82: Reviewing Tiptoeing on the Mount.

Purdy, A.W. Other Vancouverites. 35 (Winter 1968)  
83-85: Reviewing From the Portals of the Mouse-  
holes.

McCLEMENT, FRED

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 102:  
Reviewing Guns in Paradise.

McCOLGAN, CYRIL

Shucard, A.R. Right Words in the Vacuum. 33 (Summer  
1967) 86-89: Reviewing A Spoonful of Ashes.

McCONNELL, WILLIAM

McConnell, William. Recollections of Malcom Lowry.  
6 (Autumn 1960) 24-31.

McCORMACK, ROBERT

McCormack. Letter from Toronto. 7 (Winter 1961) 54-58;  
11 (Winter 1962) 53-57; 16 (Spring 1963) 52-54.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Unspeakable Verse. 12 (Spring 1962) 28-36.

McCORMACK, THELMA

McCormack. Writers and the Mass Media. 20 (Spring  
1964) 27-40.

McCOURT, EDWARD

Gose, Elliott. Coyote and Stag. 1 (Summer 1959) 78-80:  
Reviewing Walk through the Valley.

Hulcoop, John F. Academic Dilemmas. 20 (Spring 1964)  
73-75: Reviewing Fasting Friar.

Stephens, Donald. At Last Mr. McCourt. 27 (Winter  
1966) 67-68: Reviewing The Road Across Canada.

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer  
1968) 85: Reviewing Saskatchewan.

McCULLOUGH, THOMAS

Stephens, Donald. Past or Permanent. 10 (Autumn 1961)  
83-84: Reviewing Stepsure Letters.

- McDOUGALL, COLIN  
Sutherland, Ronald. The Vital Pretence: McDougall's Execution. 27 (Winter 1966) 20-31.
- McDOUGALL, ROBERT J.  
McDougall. The Dodo and the Cruising Auk: Class in Canadian Literature. 18 (Autumn 1963) 6-20. See also Earl Birney's response and McDougall's counter-response in Class in Canadian Literature, 20 (Spring 1964) 77-80.
- McGILL, CHAPBOOK  
De Bruyn, Jan. Giants or Poets? 3 (Winter 1960) 80-82: Reviewing The McGill Chapbook, ed. L.L. Kaye.
- McGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM  
Hopwood, V.G. The Then Great Amphitryon. 17 (Summer 1963) 73-75: Reviewing McGillivray--Lord of the Northwest, by M.W. Campbell.
- McINNIS, EDGAR  
Conway, John S. Germany Today. 8 (Spring 1961) 79: Reviewing The Shaping of Postwar Germany, by E. McInnis, R. Hiscocks, and R. Spencer.  
Ormsby, Margaret. Historians' View Points. 3 (Winter 1960) 65-67: Reviewing Canada: A Political and Social History.
- McKENTY, NEIL  
About Biographies. 36 (Spring 1968) 4: Reviewing Mitch Hepburn.
- McKENZIE, RUTH  
McKenzie. Life in a New Land: Notes on the Immigrant Theme in Canadian Fiction. 7 (Winter 1961) 24-33.
- McLAUGHLIN, LORRIE  
Egoff, Sheila. Something to Say? 17 (Summer 1963) 81-82: Reviewing West to the Cariboo.
- McLAY, C.M.  
McLay. Every Man Is an Island: Isolation in A Jest of God. 50 (Autumn 1971) 57-68.
- McLEISH, DOUGAL  
Thomas, Clara. Nourishing the Addict. 40 (Spring 1969) 61-63: Reviewing The Traitor Game.

McLUHAN, MARSHALL

- Baker, R.J. Multiple Provocation. 9 (Summer 1961)  
72-74: Reviewing Explorations in Communication,  
eds. M. McLuhan and E. Carpenter.  
Compton, Neil. Out of Orbit. 47 (Winter 1971) 91-94:  
Reviewing The Interior Landscape: The Literary  
Criticism of Marshall McLuhan, ed. E. McNamara,  
and Counterblast, by McLuhan.  
Emery, Tony. Revolutions in Communication. 14 (Autumn  
1962) 65-67: Reviewing The Gutenberg Galaxy.  
McCormack, Thelma. Innocent Eye on Mass Society. 22  
(Autumn 1964) 55-60: Reviewing Understanding Media.  
Stephens, D.G. New Criticism. 43 (Winter 1969) 79-82:  
Reviewing Dennis Duffy's Marshall McLuhan.

McMULLIN, STANLEY E.

- McMullin. Grove and the Promised Land. 49 (Summer  
1971) 10-19.

McNAMARA, EUGENE

- Purdy, A.W. Levels of Excitement. 29 (Summer 1966)  
70-72: Reviewing For the Mean Time.  
Scobie, Stephen. Poets en Masse. 50 (Autumn 1971)  
75-78: Reviewing Outerings.

McNAMEE, JAMES

- Bromige, David. The Plain Untruth. 5 (Summer 1960)  
81-82: Reviewing Florencia Bay.

McNAUGHT, KENNETH

- Watt, F.R. Political Prophet. 3 (Winter 1960) 73-75:  
Reviewing A Prophet in Politics: A Biography of  
J.S. Woodsworth.

McNEIL, FLORENCE

- Kearns, Lionel. If there's anything I hate it's poetry.  
36 (Spring 1968) 67-70: Reviewing A Silent Green  
Sky.

McNEILL, JAMES

- Frazer, F.M. Orange Blossom Honey. 23 (Winter 1965)  
76-78: Reviewing The Double Knights: More Tales  
from Round the World.  
Stobie, Margaret. Tales outside Time. 4 (Spring 1960)  
78-80: Reviewing The Sunken City.

McPHERSON, FLORA

- Smith, Marion B. Christmas in Canada. 3 (Winter 1960)  
82-83: Reviewing Christmas in Canada, by Flora  
McPherson and Mary Barker.

McPHERSON, HUGO

Hall, W.F. A View of Hawthorne. 43 (Winter 1970) 95-97:  
Reviewing Hawthorne as a Mythmaker.

McPherson. Introduction and Afterword to Write me a  
Film? A Symposium by Canadian Filmmakers. 46  
(Autumn 1970) 73,89.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Garden and the Cage: The Achievement of  
Gabrielle Roy. 1 (Summer 1959) 46-57.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Mask of Satire: Character and Symbolic  
Pattern in Robertson Davies' Fiction. 4 (Autumn  
1959) 18-30.

McROBBIE, KENNETH

Endicott, Norman. Recent Verse. 6 (Autumn 1960) 59-62:  
Reviewing Eyes without a Face.

McWHINNEY BILL

Woodcock, George. Borderland of Truth. 38 (Autumn  
1968) 91-93: Reviewing Man Deserves Man, eds.  
McWhinney and Dave Godfrey.

MEADE, EDWARD

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 50 (Autumn 1971) 102:  
Reviewing Indian Rock Carvings of the Pacific  
Northwest.

MEDIA (THE)

Fiamengo, Marya. Private Presses in Vancouver. 22  
(Autumn 1964) 24-28.

Lyndon, Patrick. Literature and Mass Media. 46 (Autumn  
1970) 6-10.

McCormack, Thelma. Innocent Eye on Mass Society. 22  
(Autumn 1964) 55-60: Reviewing Understanding Media,  
by Marshall McLuhan.

\_\_\_\_\_. Writers and the Mass Media. 20 (Spring 1964)  
27-40.

Stainsby, Donald. Communication with Effort. 18  
(Autumn 1963) 68-69: Reviewing Mass Media in  
Canada, ed. John A. Irving.

Uncommercial Voices. 22 (Autumn 1964) 3-4: Dealing  
with the literary contribution of small private  
presses.

Write Me a Film? A Symposium by Canadian Filmmakers:  
William Weintraub, Uneasy Riders; Ian MacNeill,  
The Fabled Movie Contract; Guy Glover, The Non-  
Literary Film; Jacques Godbout, Le Temps: La  
Poésie du Cinema; Introduction and Afterword, by  
Hugo McPherson: 46 (Autumn 1970) 73-101.

MEIGHAN, ARTHUR

Brown, R.C. The Unpolitical Politician. 20 (Spring 1964) 72-73: Reviewing Arthur Meighan, II, by Roger Graham.

Prang, Margaret. Conservative Enigma. 8 (Spring 1961) 63-65: Reviewing Arthur Meighan, Vol. I, The Door of Opportunity, by Roger Graham.

MELVILLE, HERMAN

Gibbs, R.J. The Living Contour: The Whale Symbol in Melville and Pratt. 40 (Spring 1969) 17-25.

MERIVALE, PATRICIA

Saddlemeyer, Ann. Capri Ped. 42 (Autumn 1969) 96-93: Reviewing Pan the Goat God: His Myth in Modern Times.

METCALF, JOHN

Blom, Margaret H. The Charm of the Past. 44 (Spring 1970) 80-81: Reviewing five short stories by Metcalf in New Canadian Writing, 1969.

Rosengarten, Herbert. A Narrow Range. 47 (Winter 1971) 101-02: Reviewing The Lady Who Sold Furniture.

MIERTSCHING, JOHAN

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 85: Reviewing Forzen Ships.

MILLER, MALCOM

Barbour, Douglas. The Common Craving. 48 (Spring 1971) 70-74: Reviewing The Kings Have Donned Their Final Mask.

MILLER, ORLO

Cornelius, L.T. Celtic Canada. 18 (Autumn 1963) 72-73: Reviewing The Donnellys Must Die.

MILLER, PETER

De Bruyn, Jan. Giants or Poets? 3 (Winter 1960) 80-82: Reviewing Sonata for Frog and Man.

Fiamengo, Maria. Puritans and Disbelievers. 16 (Spring 1963) 76-78: Reviewing A Shifting Pattern.

MILLGATE, MICHAEL

Hall, William. Autopsy on Faulkner. 30 (Autumn 1966) 59-63: Reviewing The Achievement of William Faulkner.

MILLS, ALAN

Duncan, Chester. Folk Song as History. 8 (Spring 1961)  
51-53: Reviewing Folk Song as History, by E.  
Fowke, A. Mills, and H. Blume.

MILNE, DAVID

Rogatnick, Abraham. Vision and Word. 17 (Summer 1963)  
80-81: Reviewing David Milne, by Alan Jarvis.

MILTON, JOHN

Daniells, Roy. Unassuming Guide. 50 (Autumn 1971)  
92-94: Reviewing The Lofty Phyme: A Study of  
Milton's Major Poetry, by Balachandra Rajan.  
Rajan, B. Milton Seen Anew. 21 (Summer 1964) 55-57:  
Reviewing Milton, Mannerism and Baroque, by Roy  
Daniells.

MITCHELL, W.O.

Barclay, Patricia. Regionalism and the Writer. A Talk  
with W.O. Mitchell. 14 (Autumn 1962) 53-56.  
Laurence, Margaret. A Canadian Classic. 11 (Winter  
1962) 68-70: Reviewing Jake and the Kid.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Holly Terror. 15 (Winter 1963) 76-77:  
Reviewing The Kite.  
New, William H. A Feeling of Completion: Aspects of  
W.O. Mitchell. 17 (Summer 1963) 22-33.  
Tallman, Warren. Wolf in the Snow: Part One: Four  
Windows to a Landscape. 5 (Summer 1960) 7-20.

MOIR, JOHN S.

Dudek, Louis. Poems of Trivial Comedy. 30 (Autumn  
1966) 74-76: Reviewing Rhymes of Rebellion:  
Contemporary Verses about the Recent Unpleasantness  
in Upper Canada, 1837, ed. Moir.  
Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer  
1968) 85: Reviewing Changing Perspectives in  
Canadian History, eds. K.A. MacKirdy, V.F.  
Zoltvany, and J.S. Moir.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the Verge. 45 (Summer 1970) 101:  
Reviewing The Canadian Experience, by Moir, and  
D.M.L. Farr.

MOISAN, CLEMENT

Godard, Barbara T. Two Literatures: Two Solitudes.  
48 (Spring 1971) 94: Reviewing L'age de la  
littérature canadienne.

MONSARRAT, NICHOLAS

- Hale, Barrie. Frozen Disbelief. 17 (Summer 1963)  
77-78: Reviewing The Time Before This.  
Rule, Jane. Shallow Sea Changes. 5 (Summer 1960)  
80-81: Reviewing The Ship That Dies of Shame and  
Other Stories.  
Woodcock, G. Passing the Hours. 34 (Autumn 1967)  
98-99: Reviewing Life is a Four Letter Word.  
Vol. I: Breaking In.

MONTAGUE, EMILY

- MacKenzie, M.L. Blunderbuss against Butterfly. 13  
(Summer 1962) 73-74: Reviewing The History of  
Emily Montague, by Frances Brooke.

MONTFORT, SIMON DE

- Mallet, Michael. Rebel with a Cause. 13 (Summer 1962)  
78-79: Reviewing Simon de Montfort, by Margaret  
Wade Labarge.

MONTGOMERY, LUCY MAUD

- Watters, R.E. Letters from Avonlea. 5 (Summer 1960)  
87-88: Reviewing The Green Gable Letters: From  
L.M. Montgomery to Ephraim Weber, 1905-1909, ed.  
Wilfred Eggleston.

MONTREAL

- Edwards, Mary Jane. O God! O Montreal! 33 (Summer  
1967) 92-93: Reviewing Montreal Island City of the  
St. Lawrence, by Kathleen Jenkins.  
Francis, Wynne. Montreal Poets of the Forties. 14  
(Autumn 1962) 21-29.  
Giguere Richard. La Realite Complexe de Montreal.  
49 (Summer 1971) 86-87: Reviewing Montreal dans le  
roman canadien, by Antoine Sirois.  
Harlow, Robert. Montreal in Fiction. 12 (Spring 1962):  
Reviewing Why Rock the Boat? by W. Weintraub, and  
Mariette, by Abraham Stillman.  
Kattan, Naim. Le Theatre et Les Dramaturges à Montréal.  
40 (Spring 1969) 43-48.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Lettre de Montréal. 22 (Autumn 1964) 50-54:  
26 (Autumn 1965) 55-58; 28 (Spring 1966) 52-55;  
30 (Autumn 1966) 49-52; 37 (Summer 1968) 68-71.  
Kilgallin, Tony. Hood's Montreal. 36 (Spring 1968)  
94-95: Reviewing Around the Mountain: Scenes from  
Montreal Life, by Hugh Hood.  
On the Verge. 48 (Spring 1970): Reviewing Montreal:  
From Mission Colony to World City, by Leslie Robe-

MONTROSE, ANNE

Frazer, F.M. Orange Blossom Honey. 23 (Winter 1965)  
76-78: Reviewing The Winter Flower and Other Fairy  
Stories.

MONTURE, ETHEL BRANT

Elliott, Gordon R. Indians Good and Bad. 6 (Autumn  
1960) 88-89: Reviewing Famous Indians: Brant,  
Crowfoot, Orokyatikha.

MOODIE, SUSANNA

Klinck, Carl F. A Gentlewoman of Upper Canada.  
1 (Summer 1959) 75-77: Reviewing Life in the  
Clearing.  
Purdy, A.W. Atwood's Moodie. 47 (Winter 1971) 80-84:  
Reviewing The Journals of Susanna Moodie, by  
Margaret Atwood.

MOORE, BRIAN

Dahlie, Hallvard. Moore's New Perspective. 38 (Autumn  
1968) 81-82: Reviewing I Am Mary Dunne.  
Hale, Barrie. Monster Characters. 11 (Winter 1962)  
58-60: Reviewing the short story Off the Track.  
Kattim, Naim. Brian Moore. 18 (Autumn 1963) 30-39.  
Ludwig, Jack. A Mirror of Moore. 7 (Winter 1961)  
18-23.  
New, W.H. Independent Criticism. 44 (Spring 1970)  
74-76: Reviewing Brian Moore, by Hallvard Dahlie.  
Smith, Marion B. Existential Morality? 28 (Spring  
1966) 68-70: Reviewing The Emperor of Ice Cream.  
Tallman, Warren. Irishman's Luck. 6 (Autumn 1960)  
69-70: Reviewing The Luck of Ginger Coffee.  
Woodcock, George. A Close Shave. 16 (Spring 1963)  
70-72: Reviewing An Answer from Limbo.  
\_\_\_\_\_. A Matter of Loyalty. 49 (Summer 1971) 81-83:  
Reviewing Fergus.

MOORE, MAJOR

Moore. The Decline of Words in Drama. 46 (Autumn 1970)  
11-18.

MORGAN, HENRY J.

On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 102: Reviewing Biblio-  
theca Canadensis: or a Manual of Canadian Lit-  
erature.

RIN, PAUL

Pilon, Jean-Guy. Deux Poles. 3 (Winter 1960) 59-62.  
Reviewing Collection Les Classiques Canadiennes.



MORRIS, JERROLD

Rogatnick, Abraham. Modern Art Defended. 31 (Winter 1967) 79-80: Reviewing On the Enjoyment of Modern Art.

MORRISSEAU, NORVAL

Dunning, R.W. Tales of an Indian People. 29 (Summer 1966) 75-76: Reviewing Legends of My People: The Great Ojibway.

MORRISS, CHARLES

Davey, Frank. Tribute to the Printer. 24 (Spring 1965) 52-54.

MORRISS, MARGARET

Morriss. The Elements Transcended. 42 (Autumn 1969) 56-71.

MORTON, W.L.

Evans, J.A.S. The Birth of Canada. 25 (Summer 1965) 65-67: Reviewing The Critical Years: The Union of British North America, 1857-1873.

Read, S.E. Thickness of Silence. 11 (Winter 1962)

61-64: Reviewing The Canadian Identity.

Woodcock, George. Titular Confusions. 18 (Autumn 1963)

63-66: Reviewing The Kingdom of Canada.

MOSAIC

Awards and Initiatives. 37 (Summer 1967) 5: Reviewing Mosaic, ed. Kenneth McRobbie.

MCWATT, FARLEY

Bell, Inglis F. Green Men and Owls. 15 (Winter 1963)

70-74: Reviewing Owls in the Family.

Fairley, T.C. Polar Dream World. 8 (Spring 1961)

60-62: Reviewing Ordeal by Ice.

Frazer, Frances. Uncreeping Flesh. 35 (Winter 1968)

79-82: Reviewing The Curse of the Viking Grave.

Purdy, A.W. Landfall in Vinland. 33 (Summer 1967)

63-67: Reviewing Westviking.

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer

1968) 84-85: Reviewing The Polar Passion and

Canada North.

. Dying Cultures. 4 (Spring 1960) 77-78:

Reviewing The Desperate People.

. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 102:

Reviewing This Rock Within the Sea: A Heritage Lost.

MUNRO, ALICE

- Hale, Barrie. Monster Characters. 11 (Winter 1962)  
58-60: Reviewing The Trip to the Coast.  
Thomas, Audrey. She's Only a Girl, He Said. 39 (Winter  
1969) 91-92: Reviewing Dance of the Happy Shades.

MURPHY, J. STANLEY

- Murphy. Wyndham Lewis at Windsor. 35 (Winter 1968)  
9-19.

MURRAY, RONA

- Cogswell, Fred. Lonely Runners. 44 (Spring 1970)  
86-88: Reviewing The Power of the Dog.  
New, William H. Surfaces and Hearts? 28 (Spring 1966)  
76-77: Reviewing The Enchanted Adder.

MUSIC

- Garvie, Peter. Music in Canada. 8 (Spring 1961) 68-70:  
Reviewing A History of Music in Canada 1534-1914,  
by Helmut Kallman.

MYLES, EUGENIE LOUISE

- Woodcock, George. The Gentle Craft of Ghosting.  
8 (Spring 1961) 77-79: Reviewing Remember, Nurse,  
by E.L. Myles and D. McK. Copeland.

NAGYS, HENRIKAS

- Nagys. Terra Incognita. Trans. from Lithuanian by  
Robert and Aldona Page. 42 (Autumn 1969) 40.

NANTON, PAUL

- On the Verge. 48 (Spring 1971) 120: Reviewing Arctic  
Breakthrough: Franklin's Expeditions 1819-1847.

NEATBY, BLAIR

- Tucker, Albert. Historian's Biography. 21 (Summer  
1964) 58-60: Reviewing William Lyon Mackenzie King.

NEATBY, HILDA

- Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer  
1968) 86: Reviewing So Little for the Mind.

NEHRU, J.

- Woodcock, George. New Biography in Canada. 1 (Summer  
1959) 72-75.

NELLIGAN, EMILE

Into English. 13 (Summer 1962) 85: Reviewing Selected Poems, by Nelligan, trans. by P.F. Widdows.

Tougas, Gerard. La Poesie de Nelligan. 7 (Winter 1961) 62-65: Reviewing Paul Wyczynski's Emile Nelligan, sources et originalite de son oeuvre.

Wyczynski, Paul. Emile Nelligan: Poete de L'Inquietude. 10 (Autumn 1961) 40-50.

NELSON, GEORGE E.

Emery, Tony. Nelson's Telescope. 6 (Autumn 1960)

76-78: Reviewing Northern Rights, ed. by Nelson.

NESBITT, BRUCE H.

Nesbitt. A Gift of Love: Lampman and Life. 50 (Autumn 1971) 35-40.

— The Seasons: Grove's Unfinished Novel.

18 (Autumn 1963) 47-51.

NEW, CHESTER

Tucker, Albert. Popular and Mistrusted. 15 (Winter 1963) 66-70: Reviewing The Life of Henry Brougham to 1830.

NEW, WILLIAM

New. A Feeling of Completion: Aspects of W.O. Mitchell. 17 (Summer 1963) 22-33.

— A Life and Four Landscapes. 32 (Spring 1967) 15-28.

— Carol Coates Cassidy and the Form Dispute. 48 (Spring 1971) 51-60.

— Lowry's Reading: An Introductory Essay.

44 (Spring 1970) 5-12.

— Sinclair Ross's Ambivalent World. 40 (Spring 1969) 26-32.

— The Apprenticeship of Discovery. 29 (Summer 1966) 18-33.

— The Commonwealth in Print. 30 (Summer 1966) 53-58.

— The Writing of the Decade: The Novel in English. 41 (Summer 1969) 121-25.

— Winter and the Night-People. 36 (Spring 1968) 26-33.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Stephens, Donald. Nuances of History. 18 (Autumn 1963) 66-67: Reviewing New Brunswick: A History: 1784-1867, by W.S. McNutt.

See also MARITIMES (THE)

NEW DEMOCRATIC PARTY

- . The Muse of Politics. 10 (Autumn 1961) 3-6.  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 44 (Spring 1970) 97:  
Reviewing The Anatomy of a Party: The National  
CCF, 1932-61, by Walter D. Young.  
See also WOODSWORTH, J.S.

NEWFELD, FRANK

- de Bruyn, J. The Seas of Fairyland. 7 (Winter 1961)  
78-81: Reviewing The Princess of Tomboso.

NEWFOUNDLAND

- New, W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 140:  
Reviewing Newfoundland, by Harold Horwood.  
Pritchard, Allan. From These Uncouth Shores: Seven-  
teenth Century Literature of Newfoundland. 14  
(Autumn 1962) 5-20.  
West, Paul. The Unwitting Elegiac: Newfoundland Folk-  
Song. 7 (Winter 1961) 34-44.  
Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer  
1968) 85: Reviewing Newfoundland: Island into  
Province, by St. John Chadwick and The Newfoundland  
Journal of Aaron Thomas, ed. J.M. Murray.

NEWLOVE, JOHN

- Cook, G.M. The Subject of Poetry. 39 (Winter 1969)  
96-98: Reviewing Black Night Window.  
Gasparini, Len. Peripatetic Poets. 44 (Spring 1970):  
Reviewing Thumbprints: An Anthology of Hitch-  
hiking Poems, ed. Dough Fetherling, containing  
ten poems by Newlove.  
Kilgallin, Tony. Waiting for the End. 37 (Summer 1968)  
93-94: Reviewing What They Say.  
Newlove. The Hitchhiker. 33 (Summer 1967) 95.  
Purdy, A.W. Alienation and Aloneness. 25 (Summer 1965)  
70-71: Reviewing Moving in Alone.  
———. Calm Surfaces Destroyed. 48 (Spring 1971)  
91-92: Reviewing The Cave.

NEWMAN, C.J.

- Blom, Margaret H. The Charm of the Past. 44 (Spring  
1970) 80-81: Reviewing three stories by Newman in  
New Canadian Writing 1969.

NEWMAN, PETER C.

- Cornelius, Louis. Candle Flame. 4 (Spring 1960) 88-89:  
Reviewing Flame of Power.

NEWMAN, PETER C. (Continued)

Young, Walter D. The Election Game. 20 (Spring 1964)  
70-71: Reviewing Renegade in Power: The Deifen-  
baker Years.

NEWTON, NORMAN

de Bruyn, J. Transmutation of History. 19 (Winter  
1964) 61-62: Reviewing The One True Man.  
Fiamengo, Marya. Newton's Variations. 43 (Winter 1970)  
101-04: Reviewing The Big Stuffed Hand of Friend-  
ship and Thomas Gage in Spanish America.  
Newton. The Old Age of the New. 38 (Autumn 1968)  
58-70: Reviewing the state of Canadian poetry.  
See also letter by John F. Hulcoop and replies by  
Newton and George Woodcock, Poets and Critics.  
40 (Spring 1969) 95-99.

NICHOLS, RUTH

Thomas, Audrey. Bittersweet and Beauty. 43 (Winter  
1970) 92-94: Reviewing A Walk out of the World.  
Woodcock, George. A Swan among Geese. 47 (Winter 1971):  
Reviewing Ceremony of Innocence.

NICHOLSON, G.W.L.

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer  
1968) 86: Reviewing The Gunners of Canada.

NICOL, B.P.

Kearns, Lionel. If There's Anything I Hate It's Poetry.  
36 (Spring 1968) 67-70: Reviewing Journeyings and  
the Returns.

NICOL, ERIC

Fredeman, W.E. Off the Bullseye. 12 (Spring 1962)  
80-81: Reviewing Say Uncle. A Completely Uncalled  
For History of the U.S., by Nicol and Peter Whalley.

NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH W.

Woodcock, George. Critics and Creators. 49 (Summer  
1971): Reviewing Nietzsche in England, 1890-1914,  
by D.S. Thatcher.

NIVEN, FREDERICK JOHN

New, William H. A Life and Four Landscapes. 32 (Spring  
1967) 15-28.

NOVA SCOTIA

See HALIFAX and MARITIMES (THE).

# NOVEL (THE)

- Giguere, Richard. La Realite Complexe de Montreal. 49 (Summer 1971) 86-87: Reviewing Montreal dans le roman canadien, by Antoine Sirois.
- Gose, Elliott. A House for Criticism. 2 (Autumn 1959) 81-82: Reviewing The English Novel, 1578-1956. A Checklist of Twentieth Century Criticisms, by Inglis F. Bell and Donald Baird.
- Hart, James A. The Fiction of War. 39 (Winter 1969) 101-02: Reviewing World War I and the American Novel, by Stanley Cooperman.
- Hayne, David M. Sampling the Harvest. 45 (Summer 1970) 98-99: Reviewing Notre société et son roman, by J-C. Falardeau.
- Kattan, Naim. Douze Nouvelles. 43 (Winter 1970) 77-78.
- Le Moine, Roger. Les Themes du Roman Historique. 49 (Summer 1971) 85-86: Reviewing Les Grands themes nationalistes du roman historique canadien-francais, by Maurice Lemire.
- New, W.H. The Writing of the Decade: The Novel in English. 41 (Summer 1969) 121-25.
- Tougas, Gérard. Une Moisson pour le Specialiste. 43 (Winter 1970) 99: Reviewing Bibliographie critique du roman canadien-francais 1837-1900, by David Hayne and Marcel Tirol.
- Wilson, Ethel. The Bridge or the Stokehold? Views of the Novelists Art. 5 (Summer 1960) 43-47.

# NOWLAN, ALDEN

- Fiamengo, Marya. Puritans and Disbelievers. 16 (Spring 1963) 76-78: Reviewing The Things Which Are.
- Fraser, Keith. Existence and Sonorous Art. 45 (Summer 1970) 87-88: Reviewing The Mysterious Naked Man.  
Notes on Alden Nowlan. 45 (Summer 1970) 41-51.
- Gasparini, Len. Style at First Sight. 36 (Spring 1968) 85-86: Reviewing Bread, Wine and Salt.
- Nowlan, Alden. Two Poems: Midnight of the First Snow and The Spy. 28 (Spring 1966) 56.
- Rosengarten, Herbert. Enjoyable Pessimism. 40 (Spring 1969) 82-83: Reviewing Miracle at Indian River.
- Waddington, Miriam. Japanese Flowers, Autumn Vistas. 9 (Summer 1961) 70-72: Reviewing Under the Ice.

# NULIGAK

- Dunning, R.W. Eskimo Autobiography. 34 (Autumn 1967) 102-03: Reviewing I, Nuligak, trans. and ed. M. Metayer.

- O'BRIEN, BILL  
New, W.H. New Novels. 44 (Spring 1970) 98: Reviewing Summer of the Black Sun.
- O'BRIEN, MARY  
On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 103: Reviewing The Journals of Mary O'Brien, 1828-38, ed. A.S. Miller.
- O'HAGAN, HOWARD  
Robertson, George. Mountain Man Mythology. 9 (Summer 1961) 65-66: Reviewing Tay John.
- OLESON, TRYGGVI J.  
Woodcock, George. The Earliest Voyages. 21 (Summer 1964) 74-76: Reviewing Early Voyages and Northern Approaches, 1000-1632.
- ONDAATJE, MICHAEL  
Barbour, Douglas. Controlling the Jungle. 36 (Spring 1968) 86-88: Reviewing The Dainty Monsters.  
Critical Limitations. 49 (Summer 1971)  
75-77: Reviewing Leonard Cohen.
- ONTARIO  
Fowke, Edith. Folk Songs in Ontario. 16 (Spring 1963) 28-42.
- ORKIN, MARK M.  
Bursill-Hall, G.L. How Canadians Speak. 50 (Autumn 1971) 69-72: Reviewing Speaking Canadian English, An Informal Account of the English Language in Canada.
- ORMSBY, WILLIAM  
On the Verge. 48 (Spring 1971) 119: Reviewing The Emergence of the Federal Concept in Canada, 1839-1845.
- ORVIS, KENNETH  
Hale, Barrie. Them and Us. 18 (Autumn 1963) 67: Reviewing The Damned and the Destroyed.
- ORWELL, GEORGE  
Lanin, J.A. Orwell's World. 33 (Summer 1967) 90-91: Reviewing The Crystall Spirit: A Study of George Orwell, by George Woodcock.

ORWELL, GEORGE (Continued)

Symons, Julian. Scrutineering Orwell. 44 (Spring 1970)  
72-73: Reviewing The Making of George Orwell, by  
Keith Alldritt.

OSLER, E.B.

Wilson, Alan. Riel Reconsidered. 10 (Autumn 1961)  
66-69: Reviewing The Man Who Had to Hang: Louis  
Riel.

OSTENSO, MARTHA

Smith, Marion. Period Pieces. 10 (Autumn 1961) 72-77:  
Reviewing Wild Geese.

QUELETTE, FERNAND

Downes, G.V. Traditions Rejoined: Recent French  
Canadian Poetry. 4 (Spring 1960) 71-73: Reviewing  
Séquences de l'Aile.

OUTRAM, RICHARD

Matthews, John. Degrees of Affirmation. 32 (Spring  
1967) 80-82: Reviewing Exsultate, Jubilate.

OWER, JOHN B.

Ower. Black and Secret Poet: Notes on Eli Mandel.  
42 (Autumn 1969) 14-25.  
———. Isabella Valency Crawford: The Canoe.  
34 (Autumn 1967) 54-62.

OXFORD BOOK OF CANADIAN VERSE (THE)

Bilsland, John. Moving beyond Borders. 6 (Autumn 1960)  
56-59: A review.

OXFORD MOVEMENT

Conway, John S. A Spiritual Renewal. 27 (Winter 1966)  
80-82: Reviewing The Oxford Movement, ed. E.R.  
Fairweather.

PACEY, DESMOND

Cautious Inevitability. 14 (Autumn 1962) 3-4.  
Edwards, Mary Jane. Bird's Eye View. 45 (Summer 1970)  
93-94: Reviewing Essays in Canadian Criticism  
1938-1968.  
Pacey, Desmond. A Colonial Romantic: Major John  
Richardson, Soldier and Novelist. 2 (Autumn 1959)  
20-31; and 3 (Winter 1960) 47-56.  
———. Ethel Wilson's First Novel. 29 (Summer 1966)  
43-55.



PACEY, DESMOND (Continued)

Pacey, Desmond. Frederick Philip Grove: A Group of Letters. 11 (Winter 1962) 28-38.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Outlook For Canadian Literature.

36 (Spring 1968) 14-25.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Phenomenon of Leonard Cohen. 34 (Autumn 1967) 5-23.

Sonthoff, H.W. On Ethel Wilson. 38 (Autumn 1968) 93-94: Reviewing Pacey's Ethel Wilson.

PAGE, P.K.

Page. A Motor Trip 1968. 42 (Autumn 1969) Inside back cover.

\_\_\_\_\_. Questions and Images. 41 (Summer 1969) 17-22.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Dome of Heaven. 46 (Autumn 1970) 42.

\_\_\_\_\_. Three Poems: Leviathan in a Pool; Preparation; and Cullen Revisited. 50 (Autumn 1971) 28-34.

\_\_\_\_\_. Traveller, Conjuror, Journeyman. 46 (Autumn 1970) 35-40.

Robinson, D.N. The Total I. 37 (Summer 1968) 92-93: Reviewing Cry Ararat.

Smith, A.J.M. The Poetry of P.K. Page. 50 (Autumn 1971) 17-27.

PAGE, PIERRE

Pilon, Jean-Guy. Une Sorte de Mythe. 32 (Spring 1967) 79-80: Reviewing Anne Hebert.

PAHONIA, K. AKULA

New, W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 142: Reviewing Tomorrow Is Yesterday.

PAINTING IN CANADA

Lowndes, Joan. Betwixt and Between. 9 (Summer 1961) 78: Reviewing An Anthology of Canadian Art, by R.H. Hubbard.

Stevens, Peter. Canadian Artists as Writers. 46 (Autumn 1970) 19-34.

Woodcock, George. Canadian Painters. 32 (Spring 1967) 61-64: Reviewing J. Russell Harper's Painting in Canada and Kathleen Daly Pepper's Morrice.

\_\_\_\_\_. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 106: Reviewing Group of Seven, by Dennis Reid.  
See also ART, ART AND POLITICS, and THE ARTS.

PALARDY, JOHN

Morisset, Jean-Paul. Quebec Traditional. 22 (Autumn 1964) 76-77: Reviewing Palardy's The Early Furniture of French Canada.

PARKER, W.M.

Timothy, H.B. Galt Reconsidered. 33 (Summer 1967) 93: Reviewing Susan Ferrier and John Galt.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS

New, W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 141: Reviewing The Oregon Trail.

Woodcock, George. The Fine Art of History. 25 (Summer 1965) 79-80: Reviewing Montcalm and Wolfe.

PARR, MICHAEL

Cogswell, Fred. Joyous Optimism. 25 (Summer 1965) 72-73: Reviewing The Green Fig Tree.

PATTERSON, R.M.

Wilson, Alan. Mountain Country. 19 (Winter 1962) 73-75: Reviewing The Buffalo Head.

PEACOCK, DONALD

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 102: Reviewing Journey to Power.

PEARSON, ALAN

Scobie, Stephen. Poets en Masse. 50 (Autumn 1971) 75-78: Reviewing 14 Poems.

PEARSON, LESTER B.

Young, Walter. Pearson Portrayed. 22 (Autumn 1964) 75-76: Reviewing John R. Beal's The Pearson Phenomenon, and Pearson's speeches in The Four Faces of Peace and the International Outlook, ed. Sherleigh B. Pierson.

PELLAN, ALFRED

Rogatnick, Abraham. Vision and Word. 17 (Summer 1963) 80-81: Reviewing Alfred Pellan, by D.W. Buchanan.

PENFIELD, WILDER

Bromige, David. Physician of Cos. 9 (Summer 1961) 69-70: Reviewing The Torch.

PPER, KATHLEEN DALY

Woodcock, George. Canadian Painters. 32 (Spring 1967) 61-64: Reviewing Morrice.

PERIODICALS

See LITTLE MAGAZINES, and names of individual periodicals.

PERRAULT, E.G.

Read, S.E. A Western Realm. 40 (Spring 1969) 92-94:  
Reviewing The Kingdom Carver.

PETER, JOHN

Davey, Frank. Excess of Completeness. 22 (Autumn 1964)  
63-65: Reviewing Along That Coast.  
Djwa, Sandra. Canadian Cod. 35 (Summer 1967) 80-82:  
Reviewing Take Hands at Winter.

PETERLEY, DAVID

Smith, Marion B. Doomed Fragrance. 21 (Summer 1964)  
72-74: Reviewing Peterley Harvest: The Private  
Diary of David Peterley, ed. R. Pennington.

PHILIP, J.A.

Evans, J.A.S. Pythagoreans. 36 (Spring 1968) 95-96:  
Reviewing Pythagoras and the Early Pythagoreans.

PHILLIPS, DAVID

Atwood, Margaret. The Messianic Stance. 47 (Winter  
1971) 75-77: Reviewing West Coast Seen, ed.  
Phillips and Jim Brown.

PHILLIPS, R.A.J.

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer  
1968) 85: Reviewing Canada's North.

PICKERSGILL, J.W.

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 107:  
Reviewing The Mackenzie King Record.

PIERCE, LORNE

Pacey, Desmond. Romantic of Romantics. 28 (Spring  
1966) 77-78: Reviewing Lorne Pierce, a Profile,  
by C.H. Dickinson.  
Pierce. A Recollection of Wyndham Lewis. 35 (Winter  
1968) 62-63.

PILON, JEAN-GUY

Downes, G.V. Traditions Rejoined: Recent French  
Canadian Poetry. 4 (Spring 1960) 71-73: Reviewing  
L'Homme et le Jour.

PILON, JEAN-GUY, (Continued)

Menard, Jean. Trois Poetes. 9 (Summer 1961) 56-59:

Reviewing La Mouette et la barge.

Pilon. L'Année Littérature au Canada Français. 9

(Summer 1961) 49-52; and 13 (Summer 1962) 58-61.

La Vie Littéraire au Canada Français: Essai

de Bilan pour l'Année 1959-1960. 5 (Summer 1960) 55-61.

PIONEER LITERATURE

Berton, Pierre. Gold Rush Writing: The Literature of the Klondike. 4 (Spring 1960) 59-67.

Booth, Michael R. Pioneer Entertainment: Theatrical Taste in the Early Canadian West. 4 (Spring 1960) 52-58.

Klinck, C.F. Shock of Recognition. 40 (Spring 1969)

83-85: Reviewing Reminiscences of a Canadian

Pioneer, by Samuel Thompson.

MacKenzie, M.L. Frontier Songs. 4 (Spring 1960) 87-88:

Reviewing Songs of Old Manitoba, by Margaret Arnett MacLeod.

Selby, Joan. Ballantyne and the Fur Traders. 18

Autumn 1963) 40-46.

Talman, J.J. Candid Pioneer. 36 (Spring 1968):

Reviewing Sketches of Upper Canada, by John Howison.

PLOUGH AND THE PEN (THE)

Fiamengo, Marya. The Survival of Hope. 18 (Autumn 1963) 69-70: Reviewing The Plough and the Pen,

ed. I. Duczynska and K. Polani Jr.

POESIE-POETRY 64

Skelton, Robin. More to It than That. 21 (Summer 1964)

69-70: Reviewing Poesie-Poetry 64, ed. Jacques

Godbout and John Robert Colombo.

POMERAY, E.M.

Short Notices. 4 (Spring 1960) 91: Reviewing Tributes through the Years, re Charles G.D. Roberts.

POPE, JOSEPH (SIR)

Wilson, Alan. Deceptive Simplicity. 5 (Summer 1960)

82-84: Reviewing Public Servant: The Memoires of

Sir Joseph Pope, ed. and completed by Maurice Pope.

PORTAL, ELLIS

- Sutherland, Ronald. It Could Happen. 38 (Autumn 1968,  
89-91: Reviewing Killing Ground.  
The Fourth Separatism. 45 (Summer 1970)  
7-23: Reviewing Killing Ground.

PORTER, JOHN

- Young, Walter. Canadian Elites. 32 (Spring 1967)  
74-75: Reviewing The Vetical Mosaic.

PRATT, E.J.

- Cogswell, Fred. E.J. Pratt's Literary Reputation.  
19 (Winter 1964) 6-12.  
Davey, Frank. E.J. Pratt: Apostle of Corporate Man.  
43 (Winter 1970) 54-66.  
Frye, Northrop and Roy Daniells. Ned Pratt: Two  
Recollections. 21 (Summer 1964) 6-12.  
Gibbs, R.J. The Living Contour: The Whale Symbol in  
Melville and Pratt. 40 (Winter 1969) 17-25.  
Livesay, Dorothy. The Polished Lens: Poetic Tech-  
niques of Pratt and Klein. 25 (Summer 1965) 33-42.  
Sharman, Vincent. Illusion and Atonement: E.J. Pratt  
and Christianity. 19 (Winter 1964) 21-32.  
Stephens, D.G. New Criticism. 43 (Winter 1970) 79-82:  
Reviewing Milton Wilson's E.J. Pratt.  
West, Paul. E.J. Pratt's Four-Ton Gulliver. 19 (Winter  
1964) 13-20.

PRE-RAPHAELITE MOVEMENT

- Saddlemeyer, Ann. Pre-Raphaelitism: A Bibliocritical  
Study. 28 (Spring 1966) 74-75: Reviewing Pre-  
Raphaelitism: A Bibliocritical Study, by W.E.  
Fredeman.

PREWETT, FRANK

- Waddington, Miriam. Voices from Exile. 26 (Autumn  
1965) 59-63: Reviewing The Collected Poems of  
Frank Prewett.

PRIESTLEY, F.E.L.

- Surveyors and Natural Historians. 23 (Winter 1965)  
3-6: Reviewing The Humanities in Canada.

PRIMEAU, MARGUERITE

- Primeau. Lettre de France: Echos Littéraires.  
36 (Spring 1968) 50-57.

PRINTING

- Emery, Tony. Literature and the Press. 9 (Summer 1961)  
62-64: Reviewing Literature and the Press: A  
History of Printing, Printed Media and Their  
Relation to Literature, by Louis Dudek.

PRISM

- Emery, Tony. Let's Start a Magazine. 2 (Autumn 1959)  
94-96: Reviewing Prism, vol. 1, no. 1. See also  
Anthony Friedson, Let's Start a Magazine, 3 (Winter  
1960) 86-89.

PRITCHARD, ALLAN

- Pritchard. From these Uncouth Shores: Seventeenth  
Century Literature of Newfoundland. 14 (Autumn  
1962) 5-20.

PUBLISHING INDUSTRY

- Birney, Earl et al. Canadian Publishing: Answers to a  
Questionnaire. 33 (Summer 1967) 5-15.  
Centrifugal Publishing. 39 (Winter 1969) 3-4.  
Colombo, J.R. Inside the Trade: An Editor's Notes.  
33 (Summer 1967) 44-55.  
Duthie, W.J. The Other Side of the Cash Register: A  
Bookseller's View. 33 (Summer 1967) 37-43.  
Francis, Wynne. The Little Presses. 33 (Summer 1967)  
56-62.  
Gray, John Morgan. Canadian Books: A Publisher's View.  
33 (Summer 1967) 25-36.  
Kattan, Naim. L'Edition au Canada Francais. 33 (Summer  
1967) 16-24.  
Paperback and Respectable Pick-Pockets. 29 (Summer  
1966) 3-6.  
Stephens, Donald. Protection of Mediocrity: The Royal  
Commission on Publications. 10 (Autumn 1961)  
91-92.  
Toye, William. Book Design in Canada. 15 (Winter 1963)  
52-63.  
———. Librarians and Publishers. 14 (Autumn 1962)  
79-81: Reviewing The Selection and Acquisition of  
Books in Six Ontario Public Libraries in Relation  
to the Canadian Publishing System, [Ph.D. thesis],  
by R.A. Hagler.  
Woodcock, G. and W.H. New. Centennial Tide. 33 (Summer  
1967) 67-70.  
Woodcock, George. New Directions in Publishing (1).  
47 (Winter 1971) 3-9.  
———. New Trends in Publishing (2) 48 (Spring 1971)  
3-5.

PUBLISHING INDUSTRY (Continued)

Woodcock, George. Publishing in Canada. 33 (Summer 1967) 3-4.

PURCELL, PATRICIA

Purcell. The Agonizing Solitude: The Poetry of Anne Hébert. 10 (Autumn 1961) 51-61.

PURDY, ALFRED W.

Appenzell, Anthony. Garlands That Fade. 50 (Autumn 1971) 95-96: Reviewing The New Romans. ed. Purdy.

Atwood, Margaret. Love is Ambiguous . . . Sex Is a Bully. 49 (Summer 1971) 71-75: Reviewing Love in a Burning Building.

A.W. Purdy: An Interview, conducted by Gary Geddes. 41 (Summer 1969) 66-72.

Bowering, George. Purdy: Man and Poet. 43 (Winter 1970) 24-35.

Bromige, David. Craftsmen and Others. 4 (Spring 1960) 85-86: Reviewing The Crafts So Long to Learn.

Cogswell, Fred. One Touch of Nature. 40 (Spring 1969) 71-72: Reviewing Poems for All the Annettes.

Colombo, John Robert. On Top of the Pyramid. 25 (Summer 1965) 62-64: Reviewing The Cariboo Horses.

Geddes, Gary. No Brew Like Home-Brew. 40 (Spring 1969) 87-89: Reviewing Wild Grape Wine.

Purdy. Arctic Rhododendrons. 31 (Winter 1967) 73.

Leonard Cohen: A Personal Look. 23 (Winter 1965) 7-16.

The Time of Your Life. 41 (Summer 1969) 62-65.

Stephens, Donald. New Verse. 42 (Autumn 1969) 104: Reviewing Fifteen Winds, ed. Purdy.

Stevens, Peter. In the Raw: The Poetry of A.W. Purdy. 28 (Spring 1966) 22-30.

Webb, Phyllis. Magnetic Field. 15 (Winter 1963) 80-81: Reviewing Poems for All the Annettes.

QUEBEC

Toye, William. A Battle Re-Told. 3 (Winter 1960) 72-73: Reviewing Quebec 1759: The Siege and the Battle, by C.P. Stacey.

Woodcock, George. Short Notices. 8 (Spring 1961) 80: Reviewing Cursory Observations Made in Quebec in the Year 1811, by Jeremy Cuckloft the Elder.

QUEBEC - CULTURAL LIFE

Brief Reviews. 6 (Autumn 1960) 86-87: Reviewing Léon Lortie's The English Contribution to Quebec's Cultural Life, in Aux Sources du Présent--The Roots of the Present, discourses of the Royal Society of Canada, 1960.

QUEBEC LITERATURE - ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Francis, Wynne. Montreal Poets of the Forties. 14 (Autumn 1962) 21-29.

QUEBEC - POLITICAL

Dudek, Louis. The Two Traditions: Literature and the Ferment in Quebec. 12 (Spring 1962) 44-51.

Pilon, Jean-Guy. Trois Ouvrages sur Le Quebec. 27 (Winter 1966) 61-62: Reviewing Quebec States Her Case, ed. Frank Scott and Michael Oliver; The Union Nationale, by H.E. Quinn; and Quebec: The Not-so-quiet Revolution, by Thomas Sloan.

Prang, Margaret. Roots of Separatism. 14 (Autumn 1962) 76-78: Reviewing The Revolt of French Canada, 1800-1835, by H.T. Manning.

Sutherland, Ronald. It Could Happen. 38 (Autumn 1968) 89-90: Reviewing Killing Ground, by Ellis Portal.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Fourth Separatism. 45 (Summer 1970) 7-23: Dealing with the treatment of separatism in the novels of Aquin, Jasmin, Portal, Godbout and MacLennan.

QUESNEL, JOSEPH

Quesnel. Consolatory Epistle to Généreux Labadie, Esq. 48 (Spring 1971) 61-67:

QUINN, HERBERT E.

Pilon, Jean-Guy. Trois Ouvrages sur Le Quebec. 27 (Winter 1966) 61-62: Reviewing The Union Nationale.

RACISM IN CANADIAN LITERATURE

Brown, Lloyd W. Austin Clarke in Canadian Reviews. 38 (Autumn 1968) 101-04.

Sutherland, Ronald. The Body-Odour of Race. 37 (Summer 1968) 46-67.

RADDALL, THOMAS H.

Cogswell, Fred. Halifax History. 28 (Spring 1966) 72: Reviewing Halifax, Warden of the North.

Cameron, Donald. Letter from Halifax. 40 (Spring 1969) 55-60.



- RADDALL, THOMAS H. (Continued)  
Tarlow, Robert. Varieties of Waste. 6 (Autumn 1960)  
74-76: Reviewing The Governor's Lady.  
Woodcock, George. Venture on the Verge. 5 (Summer 1960)  
73-75: Reviewing At the Tide's Turn and Other Stories.
- RAJAN, BALACHANDRA  
Daniells, Roy. Unassuming Guide. 50 (Autumn 1971)  
92-94: Reviewing The Lofty Rhyme: A Study of Milton's Major Poetry.
- RASHLEY, R.E.  
Bromige, David. Craftsmen and Others. 4 (Spring 1960)  
85-86: Reviewing Moon Lake and Other Poems.
- RASKY, FRANK  
On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 103: Reviewing The Taming of the Canadian West.
- RASMUSSEN, KNUD  
West, Paul. A Poetry of Celebration. 11 (Winter 1962)  
65-67: Reviewing Beyond the High Hills: A Book of Eskimo Poems, trans. Rasmussen.
- RAWLYK, G.A.  
Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 85: Reviewing Yankees at Louisburg.
- RAY, DOROTHY JEAN  
Editorial. 34 (Autumn 1967) 3-4: Reviewing Eskimo Masks: Art and Ceremony.
- RAYMOND, W.O.  
Hulcoop, John. Insight and Blindness. 26 (Autumn 1965)  
78-79: Reviewing The Infinite Moment and Other Essays in Robert Browning.
- READ, S.E.  
Read. Flight to the Primitive: Ernest Thompson Seton. 13 (Summer 1962) 45-57.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Maze of Life: The Work of Margaret Laurence. 27 (Winter 1966) 5-14.
- REANEY, JAMES  
Bowering, George. Why James Reaney Is a Better Poet. 36 (Spring 1968) 40-49. See also Lloyd Abbey, The Organic Aesthetic, 46 (Autumn 1970) 103-04.

REANEY, JAMES (Continued)

- Brown, Mary. Experiment in Canadian Theatre. 31  
(Winter 1967) 54-58: Reviewing Listen to the Wind.  
Davey, Frank. Wonderful, Wonderful. 17 (Summer 1963)  
82-83: Reviewing Twelve Letters to a Small Town.  
Frazer, Frances. A Push from the Author. 27 (Winter  
1966) 79-80: Reviewing The Boy with an R in His  
Hand.  
James, Esther. Crime and No Punishment. 49 (Summer  
1971) 56-59.  
Jones, D.G. The Conquest of Medusa. 40 (Spring 1969)  
68-71: Reviewing James Reaney, by A.H. Lee.  
Lee, Alvin. A Turn to the Stage: Reaney's Dramatic  
Verse. 15 (Winter 1963) 40-51; and 16 (Spring  
1963) 43-51.  
Reaney. An Evening with Babble and Doodle: Presenta-  
tions of Poetry. 12 (Spring 1962) 37-43.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Ten Years at Play. 41 (Summer 1969) 53-61.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Third Eye: Jay MacPherson's The Boatman.  
3 (Winter 1960) 23-34.  
Tait, Michael. Limits of Innocence: James Reaney's  
Theatre. 19 (Winter 1964) 43-48.  
Watson, Wilfred. An Indigenous World. 15 (Winter 1963)  
64-66: Reviewing The Killdeer & Other Plays.

REEVES, JOHN

- Reeves. The Various Voices: Poems of the Unofficial  
Cultures. 42 (Autumn 1969) 37-47.  
Webb, Phyllis. Guests and Natives. 12 (Spring 1962)  
56-59: Reviewing A Beach of Strangers.

REID, DENNIS

- Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 106:  
Reviewing The Group of Seven.

REID, DOROTHY M.

- Fraser, F.M. Legends Old and New. 22 (Autumn 1964)  
69-71: Reviewing Tales of Nanabozho.

REID, JOHN

- Grosskurth, Phyllis. A Disturbing Vitality. 38 (Autumn  
1968) 88-89: Reviewing Horses with Blindfolds.  
Reid. Journey out of Anguish. 39 (Winter 1969) 21-26.

REID, HELEN EVANS

- Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 45 (Summer 1970) 102:  
Reviewing All Silent, All Damned: The Search for  
Isaac Barr.

RICHARDS, STANLEY

Newman, Gerald. Gumdrops and Maple Sugar. 5 (Summer 1960) 70-72: Reviewing Canada on Stage, ed. Richards.

RICHARDSON, JOHN (MAJOR)

Pacey, Desmond. A Colonial Romantic: Major John Richardson, Soldier and Novelist. 2 (Autumn 1959) 20-31; and 3 (Winter 1960) 47-56.  
— . A Note on Major John Richardson. 39 (Winter 1969) 103-04.

RICHARDSON, SAMUEL

Read, S.E. Richardson's Letters. 27 (Winter 1966) 76-77: Reviewing Selected Letters of Samuel Richardson, ed. John Carroll.

RICHLER, MORDECAI

Bowering, George. And the Sun Goes Down: Richler's First Novel. 29 (Summer 1966) 7-17.  
Cameron, Donald. The Professional Canadian. 50 (Autumn 1971) 103-04.  
Fraser, Keith. Richler's Canadiana. 48 (Spring 1971) 89-91: Reviewing Canadian Writing Today, ed. Richler.  
Hale, Barrie. Monster Characters. 11 (Winter 1962) 58-60: Reviewing the short story, The Summer My Grandmother Was Supposed to Die.  
Kattan, Naim. Mordecai Richler: Craftsman or Artist. 21 (Summer 1964) 46-51.  
New, William H. Cock and Bull Stories. 39 (Winter 1969) 83-86: Reviewing Cocksure.  
— . The Apprenticeship of Discovery. 29 (Summer 1966) 18-33.  
Purdy, A.W. Betrayed by the Evening Star. 44 (Spring 1970) 84-86: Reviewing The Street.  
Richler. The Uncertain World. 41 (Summer 1969) 23-27.  
— . The Writers World (1): The War, Chaverim and After. 18 (Autumn 1963) 21-29.  
Stevens, Peter. Critical Odyssey. 47 (Winter 1971) 84-87: Reviewing Mordecai Richler, by George Woodcock.  
Tallman, Warren. Beyond Camelot. 42 (Autumn 1969) 77-81: Reviewing Hunting Tigers under Glass.  
— . Performers and Entertainers. 19 (Winter 1964) 49-51: Reviewing The Incomparable Atuk.  
— . Politics Neglected. 30 (Autumn 1966) 77-79: Reviewing Son of a Smaller Hero.

RICHLER, MORDECAI (Continued)

- Tallman, Warren. Richler and the Faithless City.  
3 (Winter 1960) 62-64: Reviewing The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Wolf in the Snow: Part II The House Re-Possessed. 6 (Autumn 1960) 41-48: Dealing with The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz.

RICHMOND, JOHN

- Reaney, James. Tears for a Golden Age. 10 (Autumn 1961) 88-89: Reviewing A Tearful Tour of Toronto's Riviera of Yesteryear.

RICKER, JOHN C.

- New, W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 141: Reviewing The Story of Western Man, I, by Ricker and J.T. Saywell.  
On the Verge. 48 (Spring 1971) 119: Reviewing The Story of Western Man, 2 vols., by Ricker and J.T. Saywell.

RIEL, LOUIS

- Brown, Mary. Experiment in Canadian Theatre. 31 (Winter 1967): Reviewing Coulter's Riel.  
Riel. To Sir John A. MacDonald, trans. John Glassco. 37 (Summer 1968) 40-45.  
Robertson, George. Acting out History. 14 (Autumn 1962) 73-76: Reviewing John Coulter's Riel.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Makings of a Myth. 18 (Autumn 1963) 53-56: Reviewing G.F.G. Stanley's Louis Riel.  
Wilson, Alan. Riel Reconsidered. 10 (Autumn 1961) 66-69: Reviewing E.B. Osler's The Man Who Had to Hang: Louis Riel.

RIMANELLI, GIOSE

- Rimanelli. Canadian Literature: An Italian View. 21 (Summer 1964) 13-20.

RINGROSE, CHRISTOPHER X.

- Ringrose. Patrick Anderson and the Critics. 43 (Winter 1970) 10-23.

RINGUET

- Sirois, Antoine. Grove et Ringuet: Témoins d'une époque. 49 (Summer 1971) 20-27.

RITCHIE, C.T.

- Forrester, Douglas. Publishers' Prize Day. 3 (Winter 1960) 79-80: Reviewing Black Angels.

- ROBB, WALLACE HAVELOCK  
Hirano, Keiichi. The Aborigine in Canadian Literature:  
Notes by a Japanese. 14 (Autumn 1962) 43-52.
- ROBBINS, R. CYNEWULF  
de Bruyn, Jan. Giants or Poets? 3 (Winter 1960) 80-82:  
Reviewing Out of Solitude.
- ROBBINS, WILLIAM  
Burns, Wayne. The Cardinal's Bier. 32 (Spring 1967)  
68-70: Reviewing The Newman Brothers.  
Quennel, Peter. A Victorian Idealist. 3 (Winter 1960)  
57-59: Reviewing The Ethical Idealism of Matthew  
Arnold.
- ROBERTS, CHARLES G.D. (SIR)  
Gold, Joseph. The Precious Speck of Life. 26 (Autumn  
1966) 22-32.  
Short Notices. 4 (Spring 1960) 91: Reviewing Tributes  
Through the Years, by E.M. Pomeray.  
Stephens, D.G. New Criticism. 43 (Winter 1970) 79-82:  
Reviewing W.J. Keith's Charles G.D. Roberts.
- ROBERTS, DOROTHY  
de Bruyn, Jan. Giants or Poets? 3 (Winter 1960) 80-82:  
Reviewing In Star and Stalk.  
Sonthoff, H.W. Views of a Daily Living. 10 (Autumn  
1961) 35-36: Reviewing Roberts's poems in Twice To  
Flame.  
Stevens, Peter. New Shoots. 36 (Spring 1968) 83-85:  
Reviewing Extended.
- ROBERTS, LESLIE  
On the Verge. 48 (Spring 1971) 119: Reviewing Montreal:  
from Mission Colony to World City.
- ROBERTSON, GEORGE  
Robertson, Alan Crawley and Contemporary Verse. 41  
(Summer 1969) 87-96.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Drama on the Air. 2 (Autumn 1959) 59-65.
- ROBERTSON, TERENCE  
Woodcock, George. Suez and East. 23 (Winter 1965)  
78-80: Reviewing Crisis: The Inside Story of the  
Suez Conspiracy.
- ROBIN, MARTIN  
On the Verge. 48 (Spring 1971) 120: Reviewing Radical  
Politics and Canadian Labour, 1880-1930.

- ROBITAILLE, GERALD  
Barbour, Douglas. Eclectic Publishing. 43 (Winter 1970) 87-90: Reviewing Images.
- RODNEY, WILLIAM  
New, W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 141:  
Reviewing Kootenai Brown: His Life and Times.
- ROHER, MARTIN  
Smith, Marion B. Struggle and Flight. 5 (Summer 1960) 85-86: Reviewing Days of Living.
- ROLLAND, SOLANGE CHAPUT  
Cameron, D.A. Defining a Problem. 20 (Spring 1964) 75-76: Reviewing Dear Enemies, by Rolland and Gwethalyn Graham.  
Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 85: Reviewing My Country, Canada or Quebec?
- ROME, DAVID  
Steinberg, M.W. Jewish Canadiana. 23 (Winter 1965) 80: Reviewing A Selected Bibliography of Jewish Canadiana and Jews in Canadian Literature: A Bibliography.
- ROMEO, LUIGI  
Romeo. Puritan Reflection, trans. from Italian by Elio Costa. 42 (Autumn 1969) 44.
- ROSBERG, ROSE  
Barbour, Douglas. The Common Craving. 48 (Spring 1971) 70-74: Reviewing Trips--without LSD.
- ROSE, ELLIOTT  
Cohn, Werner. A Confusion of Witches. 16 (Spring 1963) 80-81: Reviewing A Razor for a Goat: Problems in the History of Witchcraft and Diabolism.
- ROSE, W.K.  
Rose. Exile's Letters. 35 (Winter 1968) 64-73: [Wyndham Lewis].
- ROSENBLATT, JOE  
Cogswell, Fred. One Touch of Nature. 40 (Spring 1969) 71-72: Reviewing Winter of the Luna Moth.
- ROSENGARTEN, H.J.  
Rosengarten. Inescapable Bonds. 35 (Winter 1968) 99-100.

ROSS, ERIC

Woodcock, G. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 105-06:  
Reviewing Beyond the River and the Bay.

ROSS, MALCOM

Woodcock, George. Venture on the Verge. 5 (Summer  
1960) 73-75: Reviewing Poets of the Confederation.

ROSS, SINCLAIR

Djwa, Sandra. No Other Way: Sinclair Ross's Stories  
and Novels. 47 (Winter 1971) 49-66.

New, W.H. Sinclair Ross's Ambivalent World. 40 (Spring  
1969) 26-32.

Stephens, Donald. Fluid Time. 48 (Spring 1971) 92-94:  
Reviewing Whirl of Gold.

. Wind, Sun and Dust. 23 (Winter 1965) 17-24.

Tallman, Warren. Wolf in the Snow: Part One: Four  
Windows on to Landscapes. 5 (Summer 1960) 7-20.

ROSS, W.W.E.

Stevens, Peter. On W.W.E. Ross. 39 (Winter 1969)  
43-61.

ROY, GABRIELLE

Grosskurth, Phyllis. Gabrielle Roy and the Silken  
Noose. 42 (Autumn 1969) 6-13.

. Gentle Quebec. 49 (Summer 1971) 83-85:  
Reviewing Windflower.

Hale, Barrie. Monster Characters. 11 (Winter 1962)  
58-60: Reviewing the short story Grandmother and  
the Doll.

McPherson, Hugo. First and Last Things. 32 (Spring  
1967) 59-60: Reviewing The Road Past Altamont.

. Prodigies of God and Man. 15 (Winter 1963)  
74-76: Reviewing The Hidden Mountain.

. The Garden and the Cage: The Achievement of  
Gabrielle Roy. 1 (Summer 1959) 46-57.

Stephens, Donald. Old Canadians Renewed. 12 (Spring  
1962) 83: Reviewing Where Nests the Water Hen.

RULE, JANE

Fraser, Keath. The Paradox of Life. 47 (Winter 1971)  
104-05: Reviewing This Is Not for You.

Stephens, Donald. A Firm Beginning. 21 (Summer 1964)  
63-64: Reviewing The Desert of the Heart.

RUSSELL, FRANKLIN

Cornelius, L.T. Life in the Wilds. 12 (Spring 1962)  
82: Reviewing Watchers at the Pond.

RYERSON, Egerton

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 45 (Summer 1970) 102:  
Reviewing Ryerson of Upper Canada, by Clara Thomas.

RYERSON, STANLEY B.

Short Review. 11 (Winter 1962) 78: Reviewing  
The Founding of Canada.

RYGA, GEORGE

Carson, Neil. George Ryga and the Lost Country. 45  
(Summer 1970) 33-40.

Fiamengo, Marya. Epic Miseries. 34 (Autumn 1967)

76-78: Reviewing Ballad of a Stone Picker.

Russell, Lawrence. Ryga in Print. 50 (Autumn 1971)

81-83: Reviewing The Ecstasy of Rita Joe & Other  
Plays.

ST. PIERRE, PAUL

Macaree, David. Chilcotin Tale. 33 (Summer 1967)

82-84: Reviewing Breaking Smith's Quarter Horse.

SAINTE-MARIE, KLINE

Tougas, Gerard. Une Poesie Non Figurative. 6 (Autumn  
1960) 71-73: Reviewing Les Poems de la Sommeil-  
lante.

SASKATCHEWAN

de Bruyen, J. Provincial Harvest. 11 (Winter 1962)

70-71: Reviewing Saskatchewan Writing 1960.

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer

1968) 85: Reviewing Saskatchewan, by Edward  
McCourt.

On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 103:

Reviewing Politics in Saskatchewan, ed. Norman  
Ward and Duff Spafford.

SATIRE

Brief Reviews. 6 (Autumn 1960) 87-88: Reviewing The  
Blasted Pine, an anthology of Satire, Invective,  
and Disrespectful Verse, ed. F.R. Scott and  
A.J.M. Smith.

SAYWELL, JOHN T.

Celebrations of Harvest. 13 (Summer 1962) 4:

Reviewing Canadian Annual Review, ed. Saywell.

On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 141: Reviewing

The Story of Western Man, I, by Saywell and John C.  
Ricker.



SAYWELL, JOHN T. (Continued)

On the Verge. 48 (Spring 1971) 119: Reviewing The Story of Western Man, 2 vols., by Saywell and John C. Ricker.

Steinberg, M.W. Palatable History. 10 (Autumn 1961) 89: Reviewing Success of a Mission, a television drama by E. Koch, U. Tovell, and J.T. Saywell.

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 45 (Summer 1970) 102: Reviewing Canada Past & Present.

SCHENDEL, MICHEL VAN

Downes, G.V. Traditions Rejoined: Recent French Canadian Poetry. 4 (Spring 1960) 71-73: Reviewing Poèmes de l'Amérique Étrangère.

SCHEVCHENKO, TARAS

Anderson, Len. Faithful or Beautiful? 23 (Winter 1965) 67-70: Reviewing The Poetical Works of Taras Schevchenko, trans. C.H. Andrusyshen and Watson Kirkconnell.

SCHOLARSHIP

A Mixed Bag. 12 (Spring 1962) 84: Reviewing Thought 1960.

A Time of Projects. 3 (Winter 1960) 3-4.

SCHROEDER, ANDREAS

Schroeder. The Poetry of George Jonas: A Critical Map. 48 (Spring 1971) 37-50.

Shucard, Alan. The O-Zone and Other Places. 48 (Spring 1971) 80-82: Reviewing The Ozone Minotaur.

SCHULL, JOSEPH

Barclay, Patricia. Canadian Incidents. 8 (Spring 1961) 74-75: Reviewing Battle for the Rock.

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 86: Reviewing The Nation Makers.

En Couleur de Rose. 28 (Spring 1966) 62-65: Reviewing Laurier. See also 28:51.

SCOBIE, STEPHEN

Scobie. Magic, Not Magicians: Beautiful Losers and Story of O. 45 (Summer 1970) 56-60.

SCOTT, DUNCAN CAMPBELL

Geddes, Gary. Piper of Many Tunes. 37 (Summer 1968) 15-27.

SCOTT, DUNCAN CAMPBELL (Continued)

- Short Notices. 4 (Spring 1960) 90: Reviewing Some Letters of Duncan Campbell Scott, Archibald Lampman and Others, ed. A.S. Bourinot.  
Smith, A.J.M. Duncan Campbell Scott: A Reconsideration. 1 (Summer 1959) 13-25.

SCOTT, F.R.

- Bergeron, Leandre. Une Heureuse Initiative. 18 (Summer 1963) 75-76: Reviewing Scott's translation of nine poems each by St.-Denys Garneau and Anne Hébert.  
Gasparini, Len. Pop Poetry. 39 (Winter 1969) 90-91: Reviewing Trouvailles.  
Scott's translation of Marc Lescarbot's poem, August 1606. Farewell to the Frenchmen returning from New France to Gallic France. 28 (Spring 1966) 47-51.  
Short Notices. 4 (Spring 1960) 90: Reviewing Civil Liberties and Canadian Federalism.  
Skelton, Robin. A Poet of the Middle Slopes. 31 (Winter 1967) 40-44.  
Smith, A.J.M. F.R. Scott and Some of His Poems. 31 (Winter 1967) 25-39: British Industrialist Approves Apartheid; One Cure for Loneliness; Frost-Bite; Advertisement.

SEARLE, RONALD

- Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 108: Reviewing The Great Fur Opera: Annals of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1670-1970, by Searle and Kildare Dobbs.

SEGAL, Y.Y.

- Segal. Late Autumn in Montreal, trans. from Yiddish Miriam Waddington. 42 (Autumn 1969) 41.

SELBY, JOAN

- Selby. Ballantyne and the Fur Traders. 18 (Autumn 1963) 40-46.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Creation of Fantasy: The Fiction of Catherine Anthony Clark. 11 (Winter 1962) 39-45.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Transmutation of History: Landmarks in Canadian Historical Fiction for Children. 6 (Autumn 1960) 32-40.

SELKIRK, THOMAS DOUGLAS, FIFTH EARL OF

- Read, S.E. The Lord of Red River. 20 (Spring 1964) 65-67: Reviewing Lord Selkirk of Red River, by John Morgan Gray.

SELLER, GORDON

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 45 (Summer 1970) 102:  
Reviewing A Scotsman in Upper Canada: The Narrative  
of Gordon Sellar, by Robert Sellar.

SERGEANT, HOWARD

New, W.H. Poems from All Seasons. 37 (Summer 1968)  
88-92: Reviewing Commonwealth Poems of Today, ed.  
Sergeant.

SERVICE, ROBERT

Atherton, Stanley S. The Klondike Muse. 47 (Winter  
1971) 67-72.

SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON

Read, S.E. Flight to Primitive: Ernest Thompson Seton.  
13 (Summer 1962) 45-57.

SHADBOLT, JACK

Lowndes, Joan. Truth and Temperament. 40 (Spring 1969)  
89-90: Reviewing In Search of Form.

SHAKESPEARE

Akrigg, G.V.P. Well-Spun Scheme. 27 (Winter 1966)  
69-71: Reviewing A Natural Perspective: The  
Development of Shakespearean Comedy and Romance, by  
Northrop Frye.  
Smith, Marion B. Shakespearean Viewpoints. 12 (Spring  
1962) 74-75: Reviewing Shakespeare, Seven Talks  
for CBC Radio, by David Galloway; Stratford Papers  
on Shakespeare; and Shakespeare's Tragic Justice, by  
C.J. Sisson.

SHARCOTT, MARGARET

Read, S.E. Living on the Edge. 6 (Autumn 1960) 84-86:  
Reviewing A Place of Many Winds.

SHARMAN, VINCENT

Sharman. Illusion and an Atonement: E.J. Pratt and  
Christianity. 19 (Winter 1964) 21-32.

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD

Frazer, Frances. Shavian Faith. 30 (Autumn 1966)  
69-71: Reviewing The Unrepentant Pilgrim. A Study  
of Bernard Shaw, by J.P. Smith.

SHAW, MARGARET MASON

Read, S.E. For the Eyes of Children. 1 (Summer 1969)  
87-90: Reviewing Canadian Portraits: Geologists  
and Prospectors.

- SHEA, ALBERT A.  
MacCormack, Robert. CBC and Others. 19 (Winter 1964)  
64-65: Reviewing Broadcasting the Canadian Way.
- SHELDON, MICHAEL  
New, W.H. Politics and Bedfellows. 33 (Summer 1967)  
75-78: Reviewing The Personnel Man.  
Robertson, George. Middle of the Way. 31 (Winter 1967)  
70-71: Reviewing The Unmelting Pot.
- SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE  
Miller, Craig W. Transformation and Transcendence.  
25 (Summer 1965) 59-62: Reviewing The Apocalyptic  
Vision in the Poetry of Shelley, by R.G. Woodman.
- SHIPLEY, NAN  
Stobie, Margaret. Lazy Novels. 2 (Autumn 1959) 70-73:  
Reviewing The Scarlet Lily.
- SHOOFER, RONALD  
Shucard, A.R. Right Words in the Vacuum. 33 (Summer  
1967) 86-89: Reviewing Small Change.
- SHORT STORIES  
Barclay, Pat. Unconsoling Tales. 37 (Summer 1968)  
96-97: Reviewing Canadian Winter's Tales, ed.  
N. Levine.  
Birney, Earl. On the Pressing of Maple Leaves. 6  
(Autumn 1960) 53-56: Reviewing Canadian Short  
Stories, ed. by Robert Weaver.  
Blom, Margaret H. The Charm of the Past. 44 (Spring  
1970) 80-81: Reviewing New Canadian Writing, 1969,  
containing stories by John Metcalf, D.O. Spettigue,  
and C.J. Newman.  
Hale, Barrie. Monster Characters. 11 (Winter 1961)  
58-60: Reviewing Ten for Wednesday Night, an  
anthology of short stories read on C.B.C. Wednesday  
Night, including:  
(1) Brian Moore: Off the Track;  
(2) Jack Ludwig: Requiem for Bibul;  
(3) Mordecai Richler: The Summer My Grandmother  
Was Supposed to Die;  
(4) Gabrielle Roy: Grandmother and the Doll;  
(5) Alice Munro: The Trip to the Coast;  
(6) Ethel Wilson: From Flores;  
(7) Gordon Woodward: Tiger! Tiger! and  
(8) Morley Callaghan: The Doctor's Son.

SHORT STORIES (Continued)

- Hoar, Victor. Chance Met in Canada. 42 (Autumn 1969)  
88-90: Reviewing New Canadian Writing 1968, con-  
taining stories by David Lewis Stein, Clark Blaise  
and Dave Godfrey.
- Kattan, Naim. Douze Nouvelles. 43 (Winter 1960) 77-78.
- Stephens, Donald. An Outside View. 34 (Autumn 1967)  
87-88: Reviewing Modern Canadian Stories, ed.  
Giose Rimanelli and R. Ruberto.  
\_\_\_\_\_. No Longer Canadian. 40 (Spring 1969) 74-76:  
Reviewing Canadian Short Stories (2nd series), ed.  
Robert Weaver.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Writing of the Decade: The Short Story  
in English. 41 (Summer 1969) 126-30.
- SHRIVE, NORMAN  
Smith, A.J.M. A Fatal Mistake. 27 (Winter 1966) 59-61:  
Reviewing Charles Mair: Literary Nationalist.  
Shrive. Poet and Politics: Charles Mair at Red River.  
17 (Summer 1963) 6-21.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Poets and Patriotism: Charles Mair and  
Tecumseh. 20 (Spring 1964) 15-26.  
\_\_\_\_\_. What Happened to Pauline? [Pauline Johnson]  
13 (Summer 1962) 25-38.
- SHUBERT, HILDA  
New, W.H. New Novels. 44 (Spring 1970) 98: Reviewing  
They Came from Kernitza.
- SIEBRASSE, GLEN  
Barbour, Douglas. Eclectic Publishing. 43 (Winter  
1970) 87-90: Reviewing Man: Unman.  
New, William H. Word Games and Wars. 30 (Autumn 1966)  
79-81: Reviewing The Regeneration of an Athlete.
- SINCLAIR, JAMES  
Thomas, L.G. Indian Trader. 19 (Winter 1964) 66-67:  
Reviewing West of the Mountains. James Sinclair  
and the Hudson's Bay Company, by D.G. Lent.
- SINCLAIR, LISTER  
Solly, William. Nothing Sacred: Humour in Canadian  
Drama in English. 11 (Winter 1962) 14-28.
- SIROIS, ANTOINE  
Giguere, Richard. La Realite Complexe de Montreal.  
49 (Summer 1971) 86-87: Reviewing Montreal dans le  
roman canadien.

SIROIS, ANTOINE (Continued)

- Sirois. Deux Littératures. 43 (Winter 1970) 36-41.  
— Grove et Ringuet: Témoins d'une époque.  
49 (Summer 1971) 20-27.

SISSON, C.J.

- Short Notices. 4 (Spring 1960) 91: Reviewing Church and State in Canadian Education.  
Smith, Marion B. Shakespearean Viewpoints. 12 (Spring 1962) 74-75: Reviewing Shakespeare's Tragic Justice.

SKELTON, ROBIN.

- Skelton. A Part of the Middle Slopes, F.R. Scott.  
31 (Winter 1967) 40-44.  
Symons, Julian. Words That Don't Make Pictures. 40  
(Spring 1969) 64-65: Reviewing Selected Poems,  
1947-67.

SKILLING, H. GORDON

- Avakumovic, Ivan. Shifts in the Line. 28 (Spring 1966)  
80: Reviewing Communism National and International.

SLATER, PATRICK

- Cornelius, L.T. Celtic Canada. 18 (Autumn 1963) 72-73:  
Reviewing The Yellow Briar.  
New, W.H. John Mitchell's Roses. 45 (Summer 1970)  
100-01: Reviewing The Yellow Briar.

SLATTERY, T.P.

- Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 86: Reviewing The Assassination of D'Arcy McGee.

SLAVONIC STUDIES

- See LUCKYJ, G.S.N.

SLAVUTYCH, YAR

- Slavutych. The House, trans. from Ukrainian Myra Haas.  
42 (Autumn 1969) 39.

SLOAN, THOMAS

- Pilon, Jean-Guy. Trois Ouvrages sur Le Quebec. 27  
(Winter 1966) 61-62: Reviewing Quebec: The Not-so-quiet Revolution.

SMALLWOOD, JOSEPH

- On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 103: Reviewing Smallwood: The Unlikely Revolutionary, by Richard Gwyn.

SMITH, A.J.M.

Bilsland, John. Moving beyond Borders. 6 (Autumn (1960) 56-59: Reviewing The Oxford Book of Canadian Verse, ed. Smith.

Birney, Earl. A.J.M.S. 15 (Winter 1963) 4-6.

Fuller, Roy. A Poet of the Century. 15 (Winter 1963) 7-10.

Kearns, Lionel. If There's Anything I Hate It's Poetry. 36 (Spring 1968) 67-70: Reviewing Poems, New and Collected.

New, William H. A Search for Sensibility. 27 (Winter 1966) 63-65: Reviewing The Book of Canadian Prose: Vol. I. Early Beginnings to Confederation, ed. by A.J.M. Smith.

Poems by A.J.M. Smith, trans. into French Rina Lasnier. 39 (Winter 1969) 27-31.

Smith. A Reading of Anne Wilkinson. 10 (Autumn 1961) 32-39.

\_\_\_\_\_. A Rejected Preface. 24 (Spring 1965) 6-9.

\_\_\_\_\_. A Self-Review. 15 (Winter 1963) 20-26.

\_\_\_\_\_. A Unified Personality: Birney's Poems. 30 (Autumn 1966) 4-13.

\_\_\_\_\_. Canadian Literature: The First Ten Years. 41 (Summer 1969) 97-103.

\_\_\_\_\_. Duncan Campbell Scott: A Reconsideration. 1 (Summer 1959) 13-25.

\_\_\_\_\_. Eclectic Detachment: Aspects of Identity in Canadian Poetry. 9 (Summer 1961) 6-14.

\_\_\_\_\_. F.R. Scott and Some of His Poems. 31 (Winter 1967) 25-39.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Birches [Poem]. 36 (Spring 1968) 97.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Canadian Poet: Part I: To Confederation. 37 (Summer 1968) 6-14: and Part II: After Confederation. 38 (Autumn 1968) 41-49. See also Louis Dudek, Opinions and Notes. 40 (Spring 1969) 99-100.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Critic's Task: Frye's Latest Work. 20 (Spring 1964) 6-14.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Poetry of P.K. Page. 50 (Autumn 1971) 17-27.

\_\_\_\_\_. Two Poems: In the Churchyard at South Durham, Quebec; Walking in a Field, Looking Down and Seeing a White Violet. 15 (Winter 1963) 18-19.

Smith's Hundred. 15 (Winter 1963) 3. Editorial.

Stephens, Donald. Old Canadians Renewed. 12 (Spring 1962) 83: Reviewing Masks of Fiction, ed. Smith.

SMITH, A.J.M. (Continued)

Symons, Julian. A National Style? 36 (Spring 1963)  
58-61: Reviewing Modern Canadian Verse, ed.  
A.J.M. Smith.

Wilson, Milton. Second and Third Thoughts about Smith.  
15 (Winter 1963) 11-17.

SMITH, J. PERCY

Frazer, Frances. Shavian Faith. 30 (Autumn 1966)  
69-71: Reviewing The Unrepentant Pilgrim. A Study  
of the Development of Bernard Shaw.

SMITH, PATRICIA KEENEY

Smith, Irving Layton and the Theme of Death. 48  
(Spring 1971) 6-15.

SMITH, RAY

Reid, John. Turning Fiction into Fiction. 44 (Spring  
1970) 76-79: Reviewing Cape Breton is the Thought  
Control Centre of Canada.

SOPLY, WILLIAM

Solly. Nothing Sacred: Humour in Canadian Drama in  
English. 11 (Winter 1961) 14-28.

SOMMER, RICHARD

Barbour, Douglas. Eclectic Publishing. 43 (Winter  
1970) 87-90: Reviewing Homage to Mr. MacMullin.

SONIN, RAY

Woodcock, George. The Gentle Art of Ghosting. 8  
(Spring 1961) 77-79: Reviewing Hidden for 1,000  
Days, by S. Veffer and R. Sonin.

SONTHOFF, HELEN W.

Sonthoff. Structure of Loss: The Poetry of Phyllis  
Webb. 9 (Summer 1961) 15-22.  
— The Novels of Ethel Wilson. 26 (Autumn 1965)  
33-42.

SOUSTER, RAYMOND

Bowering, George. Sun, Seasons, City. 28 (Spring 1966)  
79-80: Reviewing Ten Elephants on Yonge Street.  
Cogswell, Fred. Poet Alive. 13 (Summer 1962) 70-71:  
Reviewing Place of Meeting.  
Doyle, Mike. Inclusive Canadianism. 50 (Autumn 1971)  
99-101: Reviewing Made in Canada: New Poems of  
the Seventies, ed. Souster and Douglas Lochhead.



SOUSTER, RAYMOND (Continued)

- Dudek, Louis. Groundhog among the Stars: The Poetry of Raymond Souster. 22 (Autumn 1964) 34-49.  
Edwards, Mary Jane. Contact. 37 (Summer 1968) 76-79: Reviewing Michael Gnarowski's index to Contact, 1952-54, ed. Souster.  
Livesay, Dorothy. Odd Poet Out. 36 (Spring 1968) 81-82: Reviewing As Is.  
Mandel, E.W. Internal Resonances. 17 (Summer 1963) 62-65: Reviewing A Local Pride.  
Souster. Ward's Island. 34 (Autumn 1967) 71.

SPARRSHOT, FRANCIS

- Jones, D.G. Voices in the Dark. 45 (Summer 1970) 68-74: Reviewing A Cardboard Garage.  
Mayne, Semour. Literary Ventriloquism. 30 (Autumn 1966) 73-74: Reviewing A Divided Voice.

SPEARS, HEATHER

- Livesay, Dorothy. Poets and Audiences. 34 (Autumn 1967) 84-86: Reviewing The Danish Portraits.

SPIERS, DORIS HEUSTIS

- Woodcock, George. Canadian Translations. 18 (Autumn 1963) 78: Reviewing The Forehead's Lyre.

SPENCE, RAYMOND

- Hall, W.F. Making the Scene. 42 (Autumn 1969) 101-02: Reviewing Nothing Black but a Cadillac.

SPENCER, ROBERT

- Conway, John S. Germany Today. 8 (Spring 1961) 79: Reviewing The Shaping of Postwar Germany, by E. McInnis, R. Hiscocks, and R. Spencer.

SPETTIGUE, DOUGLAS O.

- Blom, Margaret H. The Charm of the Past. 44 (Spring 1970) 80-81: Reviewing four stories by Spettigue in New Canadian Writing, 1969.  
New, W.H. Independent Criticism. 44 (Spring 1970) 74-76: Reviewing Frederick Philip Grove.  
Spettigue. The Way It Was: Ernest Buckler. 32 (Spring 1967) 40-56.

SPIEKER, DIANE PELLETIER

- Tougas, Gerard. Une Poesie Non Figurative. 6 (Autumn 1960) 71-73: Reviewing Les Affres du Zeste.

- SPRY, IRENE F.  
Thomas, Lewis H. A Neglected Exploration. 21 (Summer 1964) 77-78: Reviewing The Palliser Expedition: An Account of John Palliser's British North American Exploring Expedition, 1857-1860.
- STACEY, C.P.  
Toye, William. A Battle Retold. 3 (Winter 1960) 72-73: Reviewing Quebec, 1959: The Siege and the Battle.
- STAFFORD, DAVID  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 50 (Autumn 1971) 101-02: Reviewing From Anarchism to Reformism: A Study of the Political Activities of Paul Brousse, 1870-90.
- STAINSBY, DONALD  
Stainsby. The Press and Literature: Canadian Book Pages. 10 (Autumn 1961) 62-65.
- STANKIEWICZ, W.J.  
Mallet, Michael. Toleration and Absolution. 9 (Summer 1961) 76-78: Reviewing Politics and Religion in Seventeenth Century France.
- STANLEY, GEORGE F.G.  
Robertson, George. The Makings of a Myth. 18 (Autumn 1963) 53-56: Reviewing Louis Riel.  
The Verge. 30 (Autumn 1966) 83-84: Reviewing The Story of the Canadian Flag.  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 103: Reviewing New France: The Last Phase, 1744-1760.  
Short Notices. 8 (Spring 1961) 79-80: Reviewing The Birth of Western Canada.
- STEAD, ROBERT J.C.  
Elder, A.T. Western Panorama: Settings and Theme in Robert J.C. Stead. 17 (Summer 1963) 44-56.
- STEDMOND, JOHN M.  
Read, S.E. Costive Criticism. 38 (Autumn 1968) 99-101: Reviewing The Comic Art of Laurence Stern.
- STEELE, I.K.  
Woodcock, G. On the Verge. 45 (Summer 1970) 101: Reviewing Guerillas and Grenadiers.

STEGNER, WALLACE

Harlow, Robert. Whitmud Revisited. 16 (Spring 1963)  
63-66: Reviewing Wolf Willow.

STEIN, DAVID LEWIS

Hoar, Victor. Chance Met in Canada. 42 (Autumn 1962)  
88-90: Reviewing four short stories by Stein in  
New Canadian Writing 1968: Charlie Chan and Number  
One Son; The Huntsman; The Old Lady's Money; and  
The Night of the Little Brown Men.  
New. W.H. Politics and Bedfellows. 33 (Summer 1967)  
75-78: Reviewing Scratch One Dreamer.

STEINBECK, JOHN

Hall, William. Biblical Simplicity. 13 (Summer 1962)  
67-69: Reviewing Steinbeck, by F.W. Watt.

STEINBERG, M.W.

Steinberg. A Twentieth Century Pentateuch: A.M.  
Klein's The Second Scroll. 2 (Autumn 1959) 37-46.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Don Quixote and the Puppets: Theme and  
Structure in Robertson Davies' Drama. 7 (Winter  
1961) 45-53.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Part of a Living Past: Tradition in Klein's  
Poetry. 25 (Summer 1965) 5-20.

STEPHENS, DONALD

Cogswell, Fred. A Heaven of Controversy. 33 (Summer  
1967) 89-90: Reviewing Bliss Carman.  
Stephens. A Maritime Myth. 9 (Summer 1961) 38-48:  
Dealing with Bliss Carman.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Literary History of Canada. 24 (Spring  
1965) 10-14.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Writing of the Decade: The Short Story  
in English. 41 (Summer 1969) 126-30.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Wind, Sun and Dust. 23 (Winter 1965) 17-24.

STERN, LAURENCE

Read, S.E. Costive Criticism. 38 (Autumn 1968) 99-101:  
Reviewing The Comic Art of Laurence Stern, by  
J.H. Stedmond.

STEVENS, G.R.

Prang, Margaret. Toonerville Trolley to Transcon-  
tinental. 17 (Summer 1963) 78-79: Reviewing  
Canadian National Railways. I & II.

STEVENS, PETER

- Barbour, Douglas. Eclectic Publishing. 43 (Winter 1970) 87-90: Reviewing Nothing But Spoons.  
Stevens. A Counterblast to Mr. Bowering. 22 (Autumn 1964) 78-80.  
Canadian Artists as Writers. 46 (Autumn 1970) 19-34.  
Dorothy Livesay: The Love Poetry. 47 (Winter 1971) 26-43.  
In the Raw: The Poetry of A.W. Purdy. 28 (Spring 1966) 22-30.  
On W.W.E. Ross. 39 (Winter 1969) 43-61.  
The Old Futility of Art: Knister's Poetry. 23 (Winter 1965) 45-52.  
The Writing of the Decade: Criticism. 41 (Summer 1969) 131-38.

STEVENSON, WILLIAM

- Dobbs, Kildare. Travellers' Mask. 2 (Autumn 1959) 85-86: Reviewing The Yellow Wind.

STEWART, MARGARET

- Watt, F.W. A Woman Submerged. 4 (Spring 1960) 82-83: Reviewing Ask No Quarter: The Story of Agnes Macphail, by Stewart and Doris French.

STILLMAN, ABRAHAM

- Harlow, Robert. Montreal in Fiction. 12 (Spring 1962) 68-70: Reviewing Mariette.

STONEHEWER, LILA

- Stonehewer. Anatomy of Confusion: Jack Ludwig's Evolution. 29 (Summer 1966) 34-42.

STOREY, ARTHUR G.

- Forrester, Douglas. Publishers' Prize Day. 3 (Winter 1960) 79-80: Reviewing Prairie Harvest.

STORY, NORAH

- Awards and Initiatives. 37 (Summer 1968) 3-5: Reviewing The Oxford Companion to Canadian Literature and History.

STRACHAN, JOHN

- Woodcock, G. On the Verge. 46 (Autumn 1970) 104: Reviewing John Strachan, by J.L. Henderson.

STRATFORD FESTIVAL

- Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 39 (Winter 1969) 102: Reviewing The Stratford Scene, 1958-1968, by Michael Langham.

STRATHERN, GLORIA M.

Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971)  
106-07: Reviewing Navigations, Traffiques and  
Discoveries, 1774-1848: A guide to publications  
relating to the area now British Columbia.

STUBBS, G.T.

Frazer, F.M. The Mythical Monster. 45 (Summer 1970)  
78-82: Reviewing Only Connect: Readings in  
Children's Literature, by Stubbs, Sheila Egoff, and  
L.F. Ashley.

STUEBING, DOUG

On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 103): Reviewing Building  
the CPP.

STURSBURG, PETER

Woodcock, George. Various Histories. 12 (Spring 1962)  
83-84: Reviewing Agreement in Principle.

SUCH, PETER

Sharman, V. A Junked-up Landscape. 44 (Spring 1970)  
92-93: Reviewing Fallout.

SUTHERLAND, FRASER

Sutherland. The Poetry of Red Lane. 49 (Summer 1971)  
47-55.

SUTHERLAND, JOHN

Waddington, Miriam. A Landscape of John Sutherland.  
41 (Summer 1969) 85-86.  
———. All Nature into Motion: John Sutherland's  
Poetry. 41 (Summer 1969) 73-85.

SUTHERLAND, RONALD

Stephens, D.G. New Criticism. 43 (Winter 1970) 79-82:  
Reviewing Frederick Philip Grove.  
Sutherland. The Body-Odour of Race. 37 (Summer 1968)  
46-67.  
———. The Fourth Separatism. 45 (Summer 1970)  
7-23.  
———. The Vital Pretense: McDougall's Execution.  
27 (Winter 1966) 20-31.  
———. Twin Solitudes. 31 (Winter 1967) 5-24.

SVEDRUP, OTTO

Hopwood, V.G. Eat Well, or Nothing Will Come of It.  
5 (Summer 1960) 84-85: Reviewing Svedrup's Arctic  
Adventures, ed. by T.C. Fairley.

SWAYZE, BEULAH GABRIEL

Egoff, Sheila. Something to Say? 17 (Summer 1963)  
81-82: Reviewing Father Gabriel's Cloak.

SWAYZE, FRED

Bell, Inglis. A Fighting Gonunar. 2 (Autumn 1959)  
88-89: Reviewing Frontenac and the Iroquois.

SWAYZE, NANSI

Sharp, Edith L. Inverted Mirror. 8 (Spring 1961)  
75-76: Reviewing The Man Hunters.

SWINTON, GEORGE

Lowndes, Joan. Art of the Eskimo. 30 (Autumn 1966)  
81-82: Reviewing Eskimo Sculpture.

SYLVESTRE, GUY

Brief Reviews. 6 (Autumn 1960) 86-87: Reviewing  
Littérature 1910-1935 in Aux Sources du Présent--  
The Roots of the Present, discourses of the Royal  
Society of Canada, 1960.

Pacey, Desmond. An Open Gap. 38 (Autumn 1968) 71-77:  
Reviewing A Century of Canadian Literature, ed. by  
H. Gordon Green and Guy Sylvestre.

SYMINGTON, FRASER

Woodcock, G. On the Verge. 44 (Spring 1970) 97:  
Reviewing The Canadian Indian: The Illustrated  
History of the Great Tribes of Canada.

SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON

Woodcock, George. Out of the Shell. 26 (Autumn 1965)  
67-70: Reviewing John Addington Symonds, by  
Phyllis Grosskurth.

SYMONS, SCOTT

Sutherland, Ronald. Brandy and Self-Abasement. 33  
(Summer 1967) 84-85: Reviewing Place d'Armes.

TAGORE, RABINDRANATH

Remote Reflections. 11 (Winter 1962) 3-4.

TAIT, MICHAEL

- Tait. Playwrights in a Vacuum: English Canadian Drama in the Nineteenth Century. 16 (Spring 1963) 5-18.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Limits of Innocence: James Reaney's Theatre. 19 (Winter 1964) 43-48.

TALLMAN, WARREN

- Tallman. Creative Writing: Reality and Myth. 29 (Summer 1966) 79-84.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Klein's Perception. 13 (Summer 1962) 87-88.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Poet in Progress: Notes on Frank Davey. 24 (Spring 1965) 23-27.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Wolf in the Snow. 5 (Summer 1960) 7-20, and 6 (Autumn 1960) 41-48.

TAMARACK REVIEW

- Watmough, David. Canadian Competence. 15 (Winter 1963) 82-85: Reviewing The First Five Years: A Selection from the Tamarack Review, ed. by Robert Weaver.

TAYLOR, PETER

- New, W.H. Politics and Bedfellows. 33 (Summer 1967) 75-78: Reviewing Watcha Gonna Do Boy . . . Watcha Gonna Be?

TERRELL, JOHN UPTON

- On the Verge. 42 (Autumn 1969) 103: Reviewing La Salle.

THATCHER, DAVID S.

- Woodcock, George. Critics and Creators. 49 (Summer 1971) 67-71: Reviewing Nietzsche in England, 1890-1914.

THERIAULT, YVES

- Farthing, Gilbert. An Indian Tragedy. 10 (Autumn 1961) 84-85: Reviewing Ashini.

THÉRIO, ADRIEN

- Archambault, Gilles. La Vie d'une Ecole. 19 (Winter 1964) 60: Reviewing Le Printemps Qui Pleure.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Un Conteur Vigoureux. 20 (Spring 1964) 73: Reviewing Mes Beaux Meurtres.  
Bonvalet, Roland. Le Combat Singulier. 8 (Spring 1961) 70-72: Reviewing La Soif et le Mirage.  
Celebrations of Harvest. 13 (Summer 1962) 4: Reviewing Livres et Auteurs Canadiens 1961, ed. by Thério.  
Thério. Le Journalisme au Canada Français. 17 (Summer 1963) 34-43.

THOMAS, AARON

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 85: Reviewing The Newfoundland Journal of Aaron Thomas, ed. Jean M. Murray.

THOMAS, AUDREY CALLAGHAN

Coldwell, Joan. From the Inside. 50 (Autumn 1971) 98-99: Reviewing Mrs. Blood.  
Stephens, Donald. Mini-Novel Excellence. 38 (Autumn 1968) 94-96: Reviewing Ten Green Bottles.  
Thomas. Through a Glass Darkly. 46 (Autumn 1970) 62-72.

THOMAS, CLARA

New, W.H. Enough Understanding. 35 (Winter 1968) 93-94: Reviewing Love and Work Enough: The Life of Anna Jameson.  
Stephens, D.G. New Criticism. 43 (Winter 1970) 79-82: Reviewing Margaret Laurence.  
Thomas. Happily Ever After: Canadian Women in Fiction and Fact. 34 (Autumn 1967) 43-53.  
Woodcock, G. On the Verge. 45 (Summer 1970) 102: Reviewing Ryerson of Upper Canada.

THOMPSON, DAVID

Hopwood, V.G. David Thompson: Mapmaker and Mythmaker. 38 (Autumn 1968) 5-17.

THOMPSON, SAMUEL

Klinck, C.F. Shock of Recognition. 40 (Spring 1969) 83-85: Reviewing Reminiscences of a Canadian Pioneer for the Last Fifty Years: An Autobiography.

THOMSON, DALE C.

Ormsby, Margaret. Humanized History. 9 (Summer 1961) 53-56: Reviewing Alexander Mackenzie, Clear Grit.

THOMSON, DON W.

Bromige, David. Craftsmen and Others. 4 (Spring 1960) 85-86: Reviewing River and Realm, by Theresa E. and Don W. Thomson.

THOMSON, THERESA E.

Bromige, David. Craftsmen and Others. 4 (Spring 1960) 85-86: Reviewing River and Realm, by Theresa E. and Don W. Thomson.



THOMSON, TOM

- Rogatnick, Abraham. Vision and Word. 17 (Summer 1963)  
80-81: Reviewing Tom Thomson, by R.H. Hubbard.

THOREAU, HENRY D.

- Hall, William. Thoreau's Canada. 12 (Spring 1962)  
79-80: Reviewing A Yankee in Canada.

THUMBPRINTS

- Gasparini, Len. Peripatetic Poets. 44 (Spring 1970)  
83-84: Reviewing Thumbprints: An Anthology of Hitchhiking Poems, ed. Doug Fetherling.

TIESSEN, PAUL G.

- Tiessen. Malcom Lowry and the Cinema. 44 (Spring 1970) 33-49.

TIROL, MARCEL

- Tougas, Gerard. Une Moisson pour Le Spécialiste. 43 (Winter 1970) 99: Reviewing Bibliographie critique du roman canadien-français, 1837-1900, by Tirol and David Hayne.

TORONTO

- Barbour, Douglas. Young Toronto Poets. 42 (Autumn 1969) 87-88: Reviewing T.O. Now: The Young Toronto Poets, ed. Dennis Lee.  
Colombo, John Robert. Letter from Toronto. 23 (Winter 1965) 53-62. See also letter by Nathan Cohen, Ins, Outs and Others. 24 (Spring 1965) 79-80.  
McCormack, Robert. Letter from Toronto. 7 (Winter 1961) 54-58: 11 (Winter 1962) 53-57.  
On the Verge. 48 (Spring 1970) 120: Reviewing Toronto: Glimpses of the City That Was, by Michael Filey.  
Reaney, James. Tears for a Golden Age. 10 (Autumn 1961) 38-39: Reviewing A Tearful Tour of Toronto's Riviera of Yesteryear, by John Richmond.  
Toye, William. Vision of Toronto. 26 (Autumn 1965) 72-74: Reviewing Toronto: No Mean City, by Eric Arthur.  
Woodcock, George. Short Reviews. 7 (Winter 1961) 84: Reviewing The Face of Toronto [photographs], by Ralph Greenhill.

TOUGAS, GÉRARD

- Bessette, Gerard. Le Point de Vue Artistique. 6 (Autumn 1960) 62-65: Reviewing Tougas's Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne Française.

TOUGAS, GÉRARD (Continued)

Blais, Jean-Ethier. The Role of Literature. 29 (Summer 1966) 58-61: Reviewing History of French-Canadian Literature.

Tougas. Bilan d'une Littérature Naissante. 1 (Summer 1959) 37-45.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Writing of the Decade: La Littérature Canadienne-Française. 41 (Summer 1969) 104-10.

\_\_\_\_\_. Une Époque de Synthèse: Quelques aspects des rapports Littéraires entre la France, la Suisse romande et le Canada Français. 11 (Winter 1962) 46-52.

TOVELL, VINCENT

Steinberg, M.W. Palatable History. 10 (Autumn 1961) 39: Reviewing Success of a Mission, a television drama by E. Koch, V. Tovell, and J.T. Saywell.

TOYE, WILLIAM

Frazer, Frances. Books for Chic Parents. 44 (Spring 1970) 94-96: Reviewing How Summer Came to Canada and The Mountain Goats of Temlaham, by Toye and Elizabeth Cleaver.

Toye. Book Design in Canada. 15 (Winter 1963) 52-63.

Woodcock, George. Face of a River. 2 (Autumn 1959) 89-90: Reviewing Face of a River.

TRACY, NEIL

Stevens, Peter. New Shoots. 36 (Spring 1968) 83-85: Reviewing Shapes of Old Clay.

TRAILL, CATHERINE PARR

New, W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 140: Reviewing The Canadian Settler's Guide.

TRAILL, WALTER

On the Verge. 48 (Spring 1971) 119-20: Reviewing In Rupert's Land.

TROTTIER, PIERRE

Downes, G.V. Traditions Rejoined: Recent French Canadian Poetry. 4 (Spring 1960) 71-73: Reviewing Poems de Russie.

Menard, Jean. Trois Poètes. 9 (Summer 1961) 56-59: Reviewing Les Belles au bois dormant.

TROWER, PETER

- Hunter, Robert. Lyric Spectrum. 43 (Winter 1970)  
100-01: Reviewing Moving through the Mystery, by  
Trower and Jack Wise.

TRUDEAU, PIERRE ELLIOTT

- Holland, W.L. Celebrities Abroad. 40 (Spring 1969)  
79-80: Reviewing Two Innocents in Red China, by  
Trudeau and Jacques Hebert.

TRUEMAN, ALBERT

- West, Paul. Sluices of Literacy. 14 (Autumn 1962)  
62-64: Reviewing The Arts as Communication, re-  
viewing lectures by Trueman and others.

UKRAINIANS

- Slavutych, Yar. The House, trans. into English by  
Myra Haas. 42 (Autumn 1969) 39.  
Ukrainians in Canada. 42 (Autumn 1969)  
100-01: Reviewing History of Ukrainian Literature  
in Canada, by M.I. Mandryka.

UTOPIA LITERATURE

- An Absence of Utopias. 42 (Autumn 1969) 3-5.

VACHON, ANDRÉ

- Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 46 (Autumn 1970) 104:  
Reviewing Dictionary of Canadian Biography, ed.  
Vachon and D.M. Hayne.

VAIL, PHILIP

- Hodgson, Maurice. Mackenzie Romanticized. (Winter  
1966) 75-76: Reviewing The Magnificent Adventures  
of Alexander Mackenzie.

VANCOUVER

- Campbell, Allan. Letter from Vancouver. 25 (Summer  
1965) 53-58.  
Fiamengo, Marya. Private Presses in Vancouver. 22  
(Autumn 1964) 24-28.  
Haworth, Peter. Playwright in Vancouver. 8 (Spring  
1961) 47-50.

VAN DER MARK, CHRISTINE

- New, W.H. Cliches and Roaring Words. 31 (Winter 1967)  
64-67: Reviewing Honey in the Rock.

- VAN STEEN, MARCUS  
Shrive, Norman. The Lady Herself. 29 (Summer 1966)  
73-75: Reviewing Pauline Johnson: Her Life and Work.
- VARLEY, PETER  
Lowndes, Joan. Canada Observed. 24 (Spring 1965)  
74-75: Reviewing Canada, by Varley and Kildare Dobbs.  
New. W.F. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 141:  
Reviewing Canada, rev. ed., by Varley and Kildare Dobbs.
- VARSITY CHAPBOOK  
de Bruyn, Jan. Giants or Poets? 3 (Winter 1960)  
80-82: Reviewing The Varsity Chapbook, ed. J.R. Colombo.
- VAUGHAN, ALED  
Woodcock, George. The Gentle Craft of Ghosting. 8  
(Spring 1961) 77-79: Reviewing Beyond the Old Bone Trail, by E. Davies and A. Vaughan.
- VAUGHAN, LEO  
Hale, Barrie. Glassy Unreality. 15 (Winter 1963)  
85-86: Reviewing The Jokeman.
- VEFFER, SARA  
Woodcock, George. The Gentle Craft of Ghosting. 8  
(Spring 1961) 77-79: Reviewing Hidden for 1,000 Days, by S. Veffier and R. Sonin.
- VICTORIA  
Woodcock, George. On the Verge. 47 (Winter 1971) 108:  
Reviewing A History of Victoria, by Harry Gregson.
- VIIRLAI, ARVED  
Viirlaid. And So What, trans. from Estonian by Astrid Ivask. 42 (Autumn 1969) 42-43.
- VIKSNA, INGRID  
Viksna. Now. 42 (Autumn 1969) 43.
- VINAY, J.-P.  
Baker, R.J. A Linguistic Theory of Criticism. 2  
(Autumn 1959) 73-76: Reviewing Stylistique Comparée du Français et de l'Anglais, by J.-P. Vinay and J. Darbelnet.

VIZINCZEY, STEPHEN

- Jonas, George. Experience and Innocence. 28 (Spring 1966) 57-61: Reviewing In Praise of Older Women.  
Spettigue, D.O. Where to Go? 45 (Summer 1970) 74-78: Reviewing The Rules of Chaos.

WADDINGTON, MIRIAM

- Fiamengo, Marya. The Goldeye Swim. 32 (Spring 1967) 64-68: Reviewing The Glass Trumpet.  
Jones, D.G. Voices in the Dark. 45 (Summer 1970) 68-74: Reviewing Say Yes.  
Waddington. A Landscape of John Sutherland. 41 (Summer 1969) 85-86.  
\_\_\_\_\_. All Nature into Motion: John Sutherland's Poetry. 41 (Summer 1969) 73-85.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Appollo Tree. 35 (Winter 1963) 76.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Late Autumn in Montreal, trans. from Yiddish of Y.Y. Segal's poem. 42 (Autumn 1969) 41.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Signs on a White Field: Klein's Second Scroll. 25 (Summer 1965) 21-32.

WADE, MASON

- Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 84: Reviewing The French Canadians, 1760-1967.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Where Solitudes Join. 10 (Autumn 1961) 89-90: Reviewing Canadian Dualism: Studies in French-English Relations, ed. Mason Wade.

WAH, FRED

- Percy, H.R. Cold and Warm Truths. 39 (Winter 1969) 92-94: Reviewing Mountain.

WAINWRIGHT, ANDY

- Sutherland, Fraser. The Fixed Landscape. 44 (Spring 1970) 81-83: Reviewing Notes for a Native Land.

WALKER, DAVID

- Stobie, Margaret. The Quality of Space. 7 (Winter 1961) 69-71: Reviewing Where the High Winds Blow.

WALSH, WILLIAM

- New, W.H. Callaghan Revisited. 49 (Summer 1971) 98: Reviewing A Manifold Voice: Studies in Commonwealth Literature.

WALTON, GEORGE

- Dudek, Louis. Two Ancients among the Moderns. 2 (Autumn 1959) 77-79: Reviewing The Wayward Queen.

WARD, NORMAN

Stainsby, Donald. Delicate Destruction. 8 (Spring 1961) 76-77: Reviewing Mice in the Beer.

WARKENTIN, JOHN

Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1963) 85: Reviewing Canada: A Geographical Interpretation, ed. by Warkentin.

WARR, BERTRAM

Cornelius, L.T. No Nightingales Singing. 49 (Summer 1971) 95-96: Reviewing Acknowledgement to Life.

WATERSTON, ELIZABETH

Waterston, Irving Layton: Apocalypse in Montreal. 48 (Spring 1971) 16-24.

WATSON, SHEILA

Gose, Elliott. Coyote and Stag. 1 (Summer 1959) 78-80  
Reviewing The Double Hook.

Morriss, Margaret. The Elements Transcended. 42  
(Autumn 1969) 56-71.

Watson. Canada and Wyndham Lewis the Artist. 35 (Winter 1968) 44-61.

WATSON, WILFRED

Bilsland, John W. First Night in Edmonton. 12 (Spring 1962) 52-55: Reviewing Cockcrow and the Gulls.

\_\_\_\_\_. Vision of Clarity: The Poetry of Wilfred Watson. 4 (Spring 1960) 40-51.

Watson. A Manifesto for Beast Poetry. 3 (Winter 1960) 40-46.

\_\_\_\_\_. Poem and Preface: On Radical Absurdity; I Shot a Trumpet into My Brain. 30 (Autumn 1966) 36-48.

WATT, F.W.

Hall, William. Biblical Simplicity. 13 (Summer 1962) 67-69: Reviewing Steinbeck.

Watt. Climate of Unrest: Periodicals in the Twenties and Thirties. 12 (Spring 1962) 15-27.

\_\_\_\_\_. Critic or Entertainer? Stephen Leacock and the Growth of Materialism. 5 (Summer 1960) 33-42.

\_\_\_\_\_. Western Myth: The World of Ralph Connor. 1 (Summer 1959) 26-36.

WATTERS, REGINALD EYRE

- Bell, Inglis. An Omission Corrected. 1 (Summer 1959)  
90-91: Reviewing A Check List of Canadian Literature and Background Materials, 1628-1950.  
Klinck, Carl F. Taste in Literature. 29 (Summer 1966)  
77-78: Reviewing On Canadian Literature, 1806-1960, by Watters and I.F. Bell  
Watters. A Special Tang: Stephen Leacock's Canadian Humour. 5 (Summer 1960) 21-32.  
———. Original Relations: A Genographic Approach to the Literatures of Canada and Australia. 7 (Winter 1961) 6-17.

WATTS, R.L.

- Kubicek, Robert. Federalism Today. 35 (Winter 1968)  
97-98: Reviewing New Federations: Experiments in the Commonwealth.

WEAVER, ROBERT

- Birney, Earl. Canadian Short Stories. 6 (Autumn 1960)  
53-56: Reviewing Canadian Short Stories, ed. Weaver.  
Stephens, Donald. No Longer Canadian. 40 (Spring 1969)  
74-76: Reviewing Canadian Short Stories, 2nd Series, ed. Weaver.  
Weaver and Robert Fulford. A Cultural Flirtation: Two Views of the Conference of the Arts. 9 (Summer 1961) 30-37.

WEBB, PHYLLIS

- Hulcoop, John. Phyllis Webb and the Priestess of Motion. 32 (Spring 1967) 29-39.  
Sonthoff, Helen W. Music Was Made, Arises Now. 15 (Winter 1963) 81-82: Reviewing The Sea Is Also a Garden.  
———. Structure of Loss: Poetry of Phyllis Webb. 9 (Summer 1961) 15-22.

WEINTRAUB, WILLIAM

- Harlow, Robert. Montreal in Fiction. 12 (Spring 1962)  
68-70: Reviewing Why Rock the Boat?  
Weintraub. Uneasy Riders. 46 (Autumn 1970) 74-78.

WEISSTUB, DAVID

- Gustafson, Ralph. Virtue Is Not Enough. 42 (Autumn 1969) 72-77: Reviewing Heaven Take My Hand.

WELLS, H.G.

- Woodcock, George. Literary Worlds and Their Denizens.  
44 (Spring 1970) 67-72: Reviewing H.G. Wells: His  
Turbulent Life and Times, by Louatt Dickson.

WEST, PAUL

- Emery, Tony. Humanism at Bay? 1 (Summer 1959) 91-92:  
Reviewing The Fossils of Piety: Literary Humanism  
in Decline.  
Ethos and Epic: Aspects of Contemporary Canadian  
Poetry. 4 (Spring 1960) 7-17.  
Hall, William. A Sheltered Nest. 17 (Summer 1963)  
70-72: Reviewing I, Said the Sparrow, by Paul West.  
West. Canadian Attitudes: Pastoral with Ostriches and  
Mocking-birds. 16 (Spring 1963) 19-27.  
———. Earl Birney and the Compound Ghost. 13  
(Summer 1962) 5-14.  
———. E.J. Pratt's Four-Ton Gulliver. 19 (Winter  
1964) 13-20.  
———. The Unwitting Elegiac: Newfoundland Folk-  
Song. 7 (Winter 1961) 34-44.  
Woodcock, George. Consolatory Criticism. 29 (Summer  
1966) 72-75: Reviewing The Wine of Absurdity:  
Essays on Literature and Consolation.  
———. Mod Murders. 36 (Spring 1968) 74-77:  
Reviewing Alley Juggers.

WESTERN CANADA

- Jackel, Susan. The House on the Prairies. 42 (Autumn  
1969) 46-55: Dealing with the house as a literary  
symbol for writers of Western Canada.

WEVILL, DAVID

- Colombo, J.R. Avison and Wevill. 34 (Autumn 1967)  
72-76: Reviewing A Christ of the Ice-Floes.  
Stevens, Peter. The Seriousness of Wit. 24 (Spring  
1965) 75-76: Reviewing Wevill's poetry in  
Penguin Modern Poets, 4.  
Waddington, Miriam. Voices from Exile. 26 (Autumn  
1965) 59-63: Reviewing Birth of a Shark.

WHALLEY, GEORGE

- Bowering, George. Hero without Motive. 17 (Summer  
1963) 72-73: Reviewing The Legend of John Hornby.  
Woodcock, George. Academics to the Barricades. 22  
(Autumn 1964) 61-63: Reviewing A Place of Liberty,  
ed. Whalley.



WHALLEY, PETER

Fredeman, W.E. Off the Bullseye. 12 (Spring 1962)  
80-81: Reviewing Say Uncle. A Completely Uncalled  
for History of the U.S., by Whalley and Eric Nicol.

WHERRY, JOSEPH H.

Hawthorne, Audrey. Popularized Misinformation. 27  
(Winter 1966) 82: Reviewing The Totem Pole Indians.

WHITELAW, W.M.

Woodcock, George. Paperbacks. 31 (Winter 1967) 82-83:  
Reviewing The Maritimes and Canada before Confeder-  
ation.

WHITEN, CLIFTON

Jones, D.G. Voices in the Dark. 45 (Summer 1970)  
68-74: Reviewing Putting the Birthday into Per-  
spective.

WHITLA, WILLIAM

Hulcoop, John F. The Core of Browning. 22 (Autumn  
1964) 67-68: Reviewing The Central Truth: The  
Incarnation in Browning's Poetry.

WIDDOWS, P.F.

Into English. 13 (Summer 1962) 85: Reviewing Selected  
Poems, by Emile Nelligan, trans. Widdows.

WIEBE, RUDY

Read, S.E. Maverick Novelist. 31 (Winter 1967) 76-77:  
Reviewing First and Vital Candle.  
The Storms of Change. 16 (Spring 1963)  
73-76: Reviewing Peace Shall Destroy Many.  
Wiebe. Passage by Land. 48 (Spring 1971) 25-27.

WILDERNESS CANADA

Appenzell, Anthony. Garlands That Fade. 50 (Autumn  
1971) 95-96: Reviewing Wilderness Canada.

WILKINSON, ANNE

Daniells, Roy. Purged with Pity and Fear. 39 (Winter  
1969) 98-101: Reviewing The Collected Poems of  
Anne Wilkinson.  
de Bruyn, J. The Seas of Fairyland. 7 (Winter 1961)  
78-80: Reviewing Swann and Daphne.  
Editorial. 9 (Summer 1961) 5.  
New, W.H. On the Verge. 41 (Summer 1969) 140:  
Reviewing Lions in the Way.

WILKINSON, ANNE (Continued)

Smith, A.J.M. A Reading of Anne Wilkinson. 10 (Autumn 1961) 32-39.

WILKINSON, DOUG

Woodcock, George. Paperbacks. 31 (Winter 1967) 82-83:  
Reviewing Land of the Long Day.

WILSON, ETHEL

A Cat among the Falcons: Reflections on the Writer's Craft. 2 (Autumn 1959) 10-19.  
Birbalsingh, Frank. Ethel Wilson: Innocent Traveller. 49 (Summer 1971) 35-46.  
Hale, Barrie. Monster Characters. 11 (Winter 1962) 58-60: Reviewing From Flores.  
Pacey, Desmond. Ethel Wilson's First Novel. 29 (Summer 1966) 43-55.  
Smith, Marion B. Sipped and Savoured. 11 (Winter 1962) 67-68: Reviewing Mrs. Colightly and Other Stories.  
Sontheoff, H.W. On Ethel Wilson. 38 (Autumn 1968) 93-94: Reviewing Ethel Wilson, by Desmond Pacey.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Novels of Ethel Wilson. 26 (Autumn 1965) 33-42.  
Wilson, Of Alan Crawley. 19 (Winter 1964) 33-42.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Reflections in a Pool. 22 (Autumn 1964) 20-33.  
\_\_\_\_\_. The Bridge or the Stokehold? Views of the Novelist Art. 5 (Summer 1960) 43-47.

WILSON, ISABEL

Woodcock, George. Suez and East. 23 (Winter 1965) 78-80: Reviewing Indian Excursion.

WILSON, MILTON

New, W.H. Imagination's Own World. 34 (Autumn 1967) 94-95: Reviewing To Everything There Is a Season, by Wilson and R. Beny.  
Purdy, A.W. Achievement and Monument. 37 (Summer 1968) 72-74: Reviewing Poets between the Wars, ed. Wilson.  
Stephens, D.G. New Criticism. 43 (Winter 1970) 79-82: Reviewing E.J. Pratt.  
Stephens, Donald. The Universal Content. 24 (Spring 1965) 59-63.  
Wilson, Klein's Drowned Poet: Canadian Variations on an Old Theme. 6 (Autumn 1960) 5-17.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Poet without a Muse. 30 (Summer 1966) 14-20.

WILSON, MILTON (Continued)

Wilson, Second and Third Thoughts about Smith. 15  
(Winter 1963) 11-17.

— The Poetry of Margaret Avison. 2 (Autumn  
1959) 47-58.

WINKS, ROBIN W.

Prang, Margaret. Literature for History. 6 (Autumn  
1960) 80-81: Reviewing Recent Trends and New  
Literature in Canadian History.

Soward, F.H. Uneasy Neighbors. 13 (Summer 1962)  
82-83: Reviewing Canada and the United States:  
The Civil War Years.

WISE, JACK

Hunter, Robert. Lyric Spectrum. 43 (Winter 1970)  
100-01: Reviewing Moving through the Mystery, by  
Wise and Peter Trower.

WOMEN IN CANADA

New, W. H. The Verge. 31 (Winter 1967) 83-84:  
Reviewing The Clear Spirit: Twenty Canadian Women  
and Their Times, ed. Mary Q. Innis.

WOMEN IN CANADIAN LITERATURE

Thomas, Clara. Happily Ever After: Canadian Women in  
Fiction and Fact. 34 (Autumn 1967) 43-53.

WOOD, KERRY

Barclay, Patricia. Canadian Incidents. 8 (Spring  
1961) 74-75: Reviewing The Queen's Cowboy.

WOODCOCK, GEORGE

Dobbs, Kildare. Traveller's Masks. 2 (Autumn 1959)  
85-86: Reviewing Incas and Other Men.

Fox, C.J. Canada Portrayed. 49 (Summer 1971) 92:  
Reviewing Canada and the Canadians.

Lavin, J.A. Orwell's World. 33 (Summer 1967) 90-91:  
Reviewing The Crystal Spirit: A Study of George  
Orwell.

Purdy, A.W. Amazonian Travels. 45 (Summer 1970) 93:  
Reviewing Henry Walter Bates, Naturalist of the  
Amazons.

Stainsby, Donald. Minority History. 40 (Spring 1969)  
78-79: Reviewing The Doukhobors, by Woodcock and  
Ivan Avakumovic.

Stevens, Peter. Critical Odyssey. 47 (Winter 1971)  
84-87: Reviewing Odysseus Ever Returning, Hugh  
MacLennan, and Fordecai Richler.

WOODCOCK, GEORGE (Continued)

Symons, Julian. Man of the Thirties. 37 (Summer 1968)  
75-76: Reviewing Selected Poems.

Woodcock. A Grab at Proteus: Notes on Irving Layton.  
28 (Spring 1966) 5-21.

\_\_\_\_\_. A Nation's Odyssey: The Novels of Hugh  
MacLennan. 10 (Autumn 1961) 7-18. See also  
MacLennan, Post-Script on Odysseus. 13 (Summer  
1962) 86-87.

\_\_\_\_\_. Criticism and Other Arts. 49 (Summer 1971)  
3-9.

\_\_\_\_\_. Getting Away with Survival. 41 (Summer  
1969) 5-9.

\_\_\_\_\_. Lost Eurydice: The Novels of Callaghan. 21  
(Summer 1964) 21-35.

\_\_\_\_\_. Swarming of Poets: An Editorial Reportage.  
50 (Autumn 1971) 3-16.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Literary History of Canada. 24 (Spring  
1965) 14-22.

\_\_\_\_\_. Under Seymour Mountain. 8 (Spring 1961) 3-6.

WOODHOUSE, A.S.P.

Read, S.E. A.S.P. Woodhouse. 22 (Autumn 1964) 72-74:  
Reviewing Essays in English Literature from the  
Renaissance to the Victorian Age. Presented to  
A.S.P. Woodhouse, 1964, ed. Millar MacLure and  
F.W. Watt.

Ross, Malcom. Message and Medium. 30 (Autumn 1966)  
67-68: Reviewing The Poet and His Faith, Religion  
and Poetry in England from Spenser to Eliot and  
Auden.

WOODMAN, ROSS G.

Craig, W. Miller. Transformation and Transcendence. 25  
(Summer 1965) 59-62: Reviewing The Apocalyptic  
Vision in the Poetry of Shelley.

WOODSWORTH, J.S.

Watt, F.R. Political Prophet. 3 (Winter 1960) 73-75:  
Reviewing A Prophet in Politics: A Biography of  
J.S. Woodsworth, by Kenneth McNaught.

WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM

Swingle, L.J. Wordsworthian Sensitivity. 50 (Autumn  
1971) Reviewing William Wordsworth, by Geoffrey  
Durrant.

WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM (Continued)

Woodcock, George. Critics and Creators. 49 (Summer 1971) 67-71: Reviewing Wordsworth and the Great System, by Geoffrey Durrant.

WRITER (THE)

Haig-Brown, Roderick. The Writer in Isolation. 1 (Summer 1959) 5-12.

WYCZYNSKI, PAUL

Tougas, Gerard. La Poesie de Nelligan. 7 (Winter 1961) 62-65: Reviewing Emile Nelligan, Sources et Originalité de son Oeuvre.

Wyczynski. Emile Nelligan: Poet de l'Inquietude. 10 (Autumn 1961) 40-50.

YATES, J. MICHAEL

Gustafson, Ralph. Its Own Type of Flea. 47 (Winter 1971) 77-80: Reviewing Contemporary Poetry of British Columbia, Vol. I, ed. Yates.

Harrison, Keith. The Sense of the Word. 34 (Autumn 1967) 73-80: Reviewing Hunt in an Unmapped Interior and Canticle for Electronic Music.

Reid, John. Turning Fiction into Fiction. 44 (Spring 1970) 76-79: Reviewing Man in the Glass Octopus.

Yates. The Great Bear Lake Meditations, No. 13. 48 (Spring 1971) inside back cover.

YEATS, W.B.

Steinberg, M.W. Aspects of Yeats. 27 (Winter 1966) 67-69: Reviewing The World of W.B. Yeats: Essays in Perspective, ed. Robin Skelton and Ann Saddlemeyer.

YOUNG, FLORNIIE BAXTER

Short Notices. 4 (Spring 1960) 90: Reviewing Songs from Kawartha.

YOUNG, IAN

Shucard, Alan. The O-Zone and Other Places. 48 (Spring 1971) 80-82: Reviewing Year of the Quiet Sun.

YOUNG, KENDAL

McAlpine, Mary. Suspense and Sweet Summer. 13 (Summer 1962) 76-78: Reviewing The Ravine.

YOUNG, PHILLIS BRET

- McAlpine, Mary. Suspense and Sweet Summer. 13 (Summer 1962) 76-78: Reviewing Anything Could Happen!  
McCormack, Robert. Letter from Toronto. 7 (Winter 1961) 54-58: Reviewing The Torontonians.  
Rule, Jane. Masquerades in Fiction. 3 (Winter 1960) 78-79: Reviewing Psyche.

YOUNG, WALTER D.

- Woodcock, G. On the Verge. 44 (Spring 1970) 97: Reviewing The Anatomy of A Party: The National CCF, 1932-1961.  
———. On the Verge. 45 (Summer 1970) 101: Reviewing Democracy and Discontent.

ZEND, ROBERT

- Zend. Pencil, trans. from Hungarian by J.R. Colombo. 42 (Autumn 1969) 42.

ZIEMAN, MARGARET K.

- Zieman. Origins of Maria Chapdelaine. 20 (Spring 1964) 41-53.

ZINK, LUBOR

- Hale, Barrie. Them And Us. 18 (Autumn 1963) 67: Reviewing The Uprooted.

ZOLA, EMILE

- Cornelius, L.T. New French Studies. 31 (Winter 1967) 80-81: Reviewing Zola before the Rougon-Macquart, by J.C. Lapp.

ZOLTVANY, VYES F.

- Woodcock, George. Canadiana Accumulates. 37 (Summer 1968) 85: Reviewing Changing Perspectives in Canadian History.

AN INDEX TO CANADIAN LITERATURE, NOs. 51 - 54.

---

- ADAMS, IAN  
New, William H. Artifice and Experience. 53 (Summer 1972)  
88-94: Reviewing The Trudeau Papers.
- ANDRUSYSHEN, C.H.  
Woodcock, George. Translations. 51 (Winter 1972) 103:  
Reviewing Vasyl Stefanyk's The Stone Cross, trans.  
Joseph Wiznuk and Andrusyshen.
- ATWOOD, MARGARET  
Bowering, George. Get Used To It. 52 (Spring 1972) 91-92:  
Reviewing Power Politics.
- AVISON, MARGARET  
Bowering, George. Avison's Imitation Of Christ The Artist.  
54 (Autumn 1972) 56-69.  
New, William H. Poet and Person. 54 (Autumn 1972) 90-92:  
Reviewing Margaret Avison, by Ernest Redekop.
- BAIN, GEORGE  
Appenzell, Anthony. Gastronomic Canada. 54 (Autumn 1972)  
104-107: Reviewing Champagne Is For Breakfast.
- BALLANTYNE, R. H.  
Woodcock, George. Crystals To See The Past. 54 (Autumn 1972)  
112-114: Reviewing Hudson's Bay.
- BALLSTADT, CARL  
Ballstadt. Susanna Moodie And The English Sketch. 51 (Winter  
1972) 32-38.
- BARBOUR, DOUGLAS  
Barbour. Poet as Philosopher. 53 (Summer 1972) 18-29.  
Jones, D. G. Between Mindscape and Landscape. 53 (Summer  
1972) 81-88: Reviewing Land Fall and A Poem as Long  
as the Highway.
- BELFORD, KEN  
Barbour, Douglas. Plays In The Western World. 52 (Spring  
1972) 77-81: Reviewing The Post Electric Cave Man.
- BHATIA, JUNE  
New, William H. Artifice and Experience. 53 (Summer 1972)  
88-94: Reviewing The Latchkey Kid.

BIOGRAPHY

- U.B.C. Medal For Popular Biography, 1971. 52 (Spring 1972)  
2.  
Woodcock, George. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 116:  
Reviewing Creative Canada: A Biographical Dictionary  
of Twentieth-century Creative and Performing Artists,  
I, compiled by the Reference Division, McPherson Library,  
University of Victoria.  
On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 114: Reviewing  
Dictionary of Canadian Biography, X, 1871 to 1880.

BISSETT, BILL

- Purdy, Al. The Woman Of Barrie. 54 (Autumn 1972) 86-90:  
Reviewing Nobody Owns the Earth.

BLAIS, MARIE-CLAIRE

- Mowshowitz, H. H. L'Adolescent Vaincu. 52 (Spring 1972)  
48-56.

BOWERING, GEORGE

- Bowering, Avilson's Imitation Of Christ The Artist. 54  
(Autumn 1972) 56-69.  
New, William H. Poet And Person. 54 (Autumn 1972) 90-92:  
Reviewing Al Purdy.  
Purdy, Al. The Woman Of Barrie. 54 (Autumn 1972) 86-90:  
Reviewing Touch: Selected Poems 1960-1970.

BREBEUF, JEAN DE

- O'Donnell, Kathleen. Brebeuf's Spiritual Journey. 53 (Sum-  
mer 1972) 42-50.

BRINNIN, JOHN MALCOLM

- Woodcock, George. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 116:  
Reviewing The Sway of the Grand Saloon: A Social  
History of the North Atlantic.

BROOKE, FRANCES

- New, William H. Frances Brooke's Chequered Gardens. 52  
(Spring 1972) 24-38.

BROWN, JIM

- Barbour, Douglas. Play in the Western World. 52 (Spring  
1972) 77-81: Reviewing Towards a Chemistry of Reel  
People.

BUITENHUIS, PETER

- Grosskurth, Phyllis. Inexhaustible Riches. 51 (Winter 1972).  
94-95: Reviewing The Grasping Imagination, The American  
Writings of Henry James.



BULLOCK, MICHAEL

Reid, John. Light On a Dark Wood. 54 (Autumn 1972) 110-112:  
Reviewing green beginning, black ending.

BUTLER, JUAN

Edwards, Mary Jane. Two Torontos. 51 (Winter 1972) 91-92:  
Reviewing Cabbagetown Diary: A Documentary.

CALLAGHAN, MORLEY

Sutherland, Fraser. Hemingway and Callaghan: Friends and  
Writers. 53 (Summer 1972) 8-17.

CANADIAN LITERATURE

Sutherland, Donald. The Mainstream. 53 (Summer 1972) 30-  
41.

Thiessen, J. Canadian Mennonite Literature. 51 (Winter 1972)  
65-72.

CANADIAN POETRY

Dorsinville, Max. Pays, Parole et Negritude. 51 (Winter  
1972) 55-64.

Newton, Norman. Classical Canadian Poetry and the Public  
Muse. 51 (Winter 1972) 39-54.

CAVALIER POETS

Stanwood, P. G. The Mob of Gentlemen. 52 (Spring 1972) 98-  
99: Reviewing The Cavalier Poets, ed. Robin Skelton.

CENSORSHIP

Woodcock, George. Limits Of Taste And Tolerance. 54 (Autumn  
1972) 3-8.

CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE

Woodcock, George. Reprints. 52 (Spring 1972) 108: Reviewing  
Voyages to New France, 1615-18, trans. Michael Macklen,  
introduction by Marcel Trudel.

CLARK, IAN CHRISTIE

Woodcock, George ? On The Verge. 51 (Winter 1972) 103:  
Reviewing Indian and Eskimo Art in Canada, photography  
by Dominique Darbois.

CLARKE, AUSTIN

Stephens, Donald. The Bright New Day. 54 (Autumn 1972) 84-  
86: Reviewing When He Was Free and Young and He Used  
To Wear Silks.

CLARKSON, ADRIENNE

Woodcock, George ? On The Verge. 51 (Winter 1972) 103-104:  
Reviewing True to You in my Fashion.

COLOMBO, JOHN ROBERT

- Ringrose, Christopher Xerxes. Fiddlehead's Energy. 52  
(Spring 1972) 87-90: Reviewing The Great San Francisco  
Earthquake and Fire.

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

- Cameron, Donald. Second Image, First Try. 53 (Summer 1972)  
94-97: Reviewing Second Image: Comparative Studies in  
Quebec / Canadian Literature, by Ronald Sutherland.  
Polk, James. Lives of the Hunted. 53 (Summer 1972) 51-59.

COVIN, KELLY

- Brown, Russell M. Expatriate Variations. 54 (Autumn 1972)  
93-97: Reviewing Many Broken Hammers.

CRAWFORD, ISABELLA VALENCY

- Yeoman, Ann. Towards a Native Mythology: The Poetry of  
Isabella Valency Crawford. 52 (Spring 1972) 39-47.

CRITICISM

- Edwards, Mary Jane. Essentially Canadian. 52 (Spring 1972)  
8-23.  
New, William H. Texts and Contexts. 53 (Summer 1972) 101-  
102: Reviewing Contexts of Canadian Criticism, ed. Eli  
Mandel.  
Sutherland, Ronald. The Mainstream. 53 (Summer 1972) 30-41.

DAVEY, FRANK

- Barbour, Douglas. Play in the Western World. 52 (Spring  
1972) 77-81: Reviewing Four Myths For Sam Perry.

DEVINE, LLEW

- New, William H. Artifice and Experience. 53 (Summer 1972)  
88-94: Reviewing The Arrow of Apollyon.

DICTIONARY OF CANADIAN BIOGRAPHY

- Woodcock, George. On The Verge. 54 (autumn, 1972) 114:  
Reviewing Vol. X, 1871-1880.

DORSINVILLE, MAX

- Dorsinville. Pays, Parole et Negritude. 51 (Winter 1972)  
55-64.

DOYLE, LAWRENCE

- New, William H. Country Islander. 51 (Winter 1972) 99-100:  
Reviewing Lawrence Doyle, the farmer poet of Prince  
Edward Island: a study in local songmaking, by Edward  
D. Ives.

DOYLE, MIKE

Doyle. The Occasions of Irving Layton. 54 (Autumn 1972) 70-83.

Russell, Lawrence. International Ideas. 52 (Spring 1972) 97-98: Reviewing Earth Meditations.

DUBÉ, MARCEL

Tarrab, Gilbert. Marcel Dubé. 51 (Winter 1972) 97-98: Reviewing Marcel Dubé, by Maximilien Laroche.

DUBÉ, LOUIS

Barbour, Douglas. Poet as Philosopher. 53 (Summer 1972) 18-29.

EDEL, LEON

Woodcock, George. The Modernists and Their Precursors. 54 (Autumn 1972) 97-101: Reviewing Henry James: 1901-1916.

EDWARDS, MARY JANE

Edwards. Essentially Canadian. 52 (Spring 1972) 8-23.

ESKIMOS

Wiebe, Rudy. Songs of the Canadian Eskimos. 52 (Spring 1972) 57-69.

Woodcock, George. 27 On The Verge. 51 (Winter 1972) 103: Reviewing Indian and Eskimo art in Canada, by Ian Christie Clark, photography by Dominique Darbois.

Woodcock, George. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 115-116: Reviewing Nunuga: My Land, My Country, by Duncan Pryde.

EVANS, J. A. S.

Woodcock, George. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 114-115: Reviewing Procopius.

EXPLORERS

Purdy, A. W. Rock Gothic. 51 (Winter 1972) 92-94: Reviewing Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, by Sir John Franklin.

Woodcock, George. Crystals To See The Past. 54 (Autumn 1972) 112-114: Reviewing A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and His Companions, by Francis McClintock.

\_\_\_\_\_. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 115: Reviewing The Search For Franklin, by Leslie H. Neatby.

\_\_\_\_\_. Reprints. 52 (Spring 1972) 108: Reviewing Samuel de Champlain's Voyages to New France, 1615-18, trans. Michael Macklen, introduction by Marcel Trudel.

FETHERLING, DOUG

Purdy, Al. The Woman of Barrie. 54 (autumn 1972) 86-70:  
Reviewing Our Man in Utopia.

FISCHMAN, SHEILA

Woodcock, George. Translation. 54 (Autumn 1972) 114:  
Reviewing Fischman's trans. of Roch Carrier's Il est  
par là, le soleil (Is It The Sun, Philibert?).  
\_\_\_\_\_. Translations. 51 (Winter 1972) 103: Reviewing  
Fischman's trans. of Roch Carrier's Floralie, ou es-tu?  
(Floralie, Where Are You?).

FINNIGAN, JOAN

Fiamengo, Marya. Careful and Careless. 53 (Summer 1972)  
104-105: Reviewing It was warm and sunny when we  
set out.

FLEET, BRENDA

Ringrose, Christopher Xerxes. Fiddlehead's Energy. 52  
(Spring 1972) 87-90: Reviewing Bullets and Cathedrals.

FRANKLIN, SIR JOHN

Purdy, A. W. Rock Gothic. 51 (Winter 1972) 92-94: Reviewing  
Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea.  
Woodcock, George. Crystals To See The Past. 54 (autumn 1972)  
112-114: Reviewing a Narrative of the Discovery of the  
Fate of Sir John Franklin and His Companions, by Francis  
McClintock.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 115: Reviewing  
The Search for Franklin, by Leslie H. Neatby.

FRASER, BLAIR

Sutherland, Fraser. The Gentle Journalist. 51 (Winter 1972)  
101-102: Reviewing "Blair Fraser Reports," ed. John  
Fraser and Graham Fraser.

GARBER, LAWRENCE

Scobie, Stephen. Exuberant Surrealism. 52 (Spring 1972)  
105-106: Reviewing Circuit.

GARNER, HUGH

Stephens, Donald. The Bright New Day. 54 (autumn 1972) 84-  
86: Reviewing Violation of the Virgins.

GASPARANI, LEN

Ringrose, Christopher Xerxes. Fiddlehead's Energy. 52 (Spring  
1972) 87-90: Reviewing Tunnel Bus to Detroit.

- GEDDES, GARY  
Geddes. A Cursed And Singular Blessing. 54 (Autumn 1972)  
27-36.
- GIBSON, GRAEME  
New, William H. Artifice and Experience. 53 (Summer 1972)  
88-94: Reviewing Communion.
- GLAZEBROOK, G.P. DE T.  
Woodcock, George. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 115:  
Reviewing The Story of Toronto.
- GOLDEN, AUBREY  
Woodcock, George. Canada's October Days. 51 (Winter 1972)  
73-77: Reviewing Rumours of War, by Golden and Ron  
Haggart.
- GOSE, ELLIOTT B., JR.  
Woodcock, George. The Modernists and Their Precursors. 54  
(Autumn 1972) 97-101: Reviewing Imagination Indulged.
- GOTLIEB, SONDRÁ  
Appenzell, Anthony. Gastronomic Canada. 54 (Autumn 1972)  
104-107: Reviewing The Gourmet's Canada.
- GROVE, FREDERICK PHILIP  
Laniells, Roy. Landscape With Figures. 51 (Winter 1972) 84-  
87: Reviewing Tales From the Margin. The Selected Short  
Stories of Frederick Phillip Grove, ed. Desmond Pacey.
- HAGGART, RON  
Woodcock, George. Canada's October Days. 51 (Winter 1972)  
73-77: Reviewing Rumours of War, by Haggart and Aubrey  
Golden.
- HAGGERTY, JOAN  
New, William H. Artifice and Experience. 53 (Summer 1972)  
88-94: Reviewing Daughters of the Moon.
- HARDY, ANNE (ed.)  
Appenzell, Anthony. Gastronomic Canada. 54 (Autumn 1972)  
104-107: Reviewing Where To Eat in Canada.
- HARLOW, ROBERT  
Letter - to - the - editor and reply by George Woodcock.  
Tweedledum and Tweedledee. 53 (Summer 1972) 111-112.

HELWIG, DAVID

New, William H. Artifice and Experience. 53 (Summer 1972)  
88-94: Reviewing The Day Before Tomorrow.

HEMINGWAY, ERNEST

Sutherland, Fraser. Hemingway and Callaghan: Friends and  
Writers. 53 (Summer 1972) 8-17.

HERIOT, GEORGE

Woodcock, George. Reprints. 52 (Spring 1972) 108: Reviewing  
Travels Through The Canadas.

HISTORY - CANADA

Woodcock, George. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 115:  
Reviewing The Blacks in Canada: A History.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 116: Reviewing  
Canada 1874-1896: Arduous Destiny, by P. B. Waite.  
\_\_\_\_\_. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 115: Reviewing The  
Search for Franklin, by Leslie H. Neatby.

HOOD, HUGH

Stephens, Donald. The Bright New Day. 54 (Autumn 1972) 84-  
86: Reviewing The Fruit Man, The Meat Man And The  
Manager.

HOWELL, BILL

Purdy, Al. The Woman of Barrie. 54 (Autumn 1972) 86-90:  
Reviewing The Red Fox.

INDIANS

✓Woodcock, George 27 On The Verge. 51 (Winter 1972) 103:  
Reviewing Indian and Eskimo Art in Canada, by Ian  
Christie Clark, photographs by Dominique Darbois; also  
Out of Silence, by William Read, photographs by Adelaide  
de Neuil.

IRELAND - THEATRE

✓Woodcock, George 27 On The Verge. 51 (Winter 1972) 104:  
Reviewing Theatre and Nationalism in Twentieth-century  
Ireland, ed. Robert O'Driscoll.

IVES, EDWARD D.

New, William H. Country Islander. 51 (Winter 1972) 99-100:  
Reviewing Lawrence Doyle, the farmer poet of Prince  
Edward Island: a study in local songmaking.

JAMES, HENRY

Grosskurth, Phyllis. Inexhaustible Riches. 51 (Winter 1972)\*  
94-95: Reviewing The Grasping Imagination, The American  
Writings of Henry James, by Peter Suijenhuis.

JAMES, HENRY (Continued)

Woodcock, George. The Modernists and Their Precursors. 54  
(Autumn 1972) 97-101: Reviewing Henry James: 1901-1916, by Leon Edel.

JILES,

Jones, D.G. Between Mindscape and Landscape. 53 (Summer 1972) 81-88: Reviewing Mindscape: Poems by Zieroth, Jiles, Musgrave, Wayman, ed. Ann Wall.

KARPELES, MAUD

Djwa, Sandra. Cod, Seals and Herrings. 53 (Summer 1972) 97-100: Reviewing Folk Songs from Newfoundland.

KENNER, HUGH

Woodcock, George. The Modernists and Their Precursors. 54  
(Autumn 1972) 97-101: Reviewing The Pound Era.

KLEIN, A.M.

Spettigue, D.G. Keep the Miracle Secular! 53 (Summer 1972) 107-109: Reviewing A.M. Klein, by Miriam Waddington.

KNIGHT, DAVID

Wolfe, Morris. Uncertain Experience. 53 (Summer 1972) 105-107: Reviewing Farquharson's Physique.

KNOX, ALEXANDER

Brown, Russell M. Expatriate Variations. 54 (Autumn 1972) 93-97: Reviewing Night of the White Bear.

LANGFORD, CAMERON

Barclay, Pat. Hope For a Happy Ending. 53 (Summer 1972) 110: Reviewing The Winter of the Fisher.

LAROCHE, MAXIMILIEN

Tarrab, Gilbert. Marcel Dubé. 51 (Winter 1972) 97-98: Reviewing Marcel Dubé.

LAYTON, IRVING

Doyle, Mike. The Occasions of Irving Layton. 54 (Autumn 1972) 70-83.

Waterston, Elizabeth. New-Found Eyes. 52 (Spring 1972) 102, 104-105: Reviewing Nail Polish.

LEVINE, NORMAN

Stephens, Donald. The Bright New Day. 54 (Autumn 1972) 84-86: Reviewing I Don't Want To Know Anyone Too Well.

LEWIS, WYNDHAM

- Appenzell, Anthony. The Migrant. 51 (Winter 1972) 100-101: Reviewing Wyndham Lewis on Art: Collected Writings, 1913-1956, ed. Walter Michel and C. J. Fox.  
Coldwell, Joan. The Mind of the Exile. 51 (Winter 1972) 88-90: Reviewing Wyndham Lewis in Canada, ed. George Woodcock.

LOWRY, MALCOLM

- Coldwell, Joan. The Mind of the Exile. 51 (Winter 1972) 88-90: Reviewing Malcolm Lowry: The Man and His Work, ed. George Woodcock.

McCLINTOCK, FRANCIS

- Woodcock, George. Crystals To See The Past. 54 (Autumn 1972) 112-114: Reviewing A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and His Companions.

McCLUNG, NELLIE

- Woodcock, George. Crystals To See The Past. 54 (Autumn 1972) 112-114: Reviewing In Times Like These.

MacDONALD, R. D.

- MacDonald. Design and Purpose. 51 (Winter 1972) 20-31.

MacEWEN, GWENDOLYN

- Ringrose, Christopher Xerxes. Vision Enveloped in Night. 53 (Summer 1972) 102-104: Reviewing King of Egypt, King of Dreams.

McKINNON, BARRY

- Barbour, Douglas. Play in the Western World. 52 (Spring 1972) 77-81: Reviewing The Carcasses of Spring.

MACKLEN, MICHAEL

- Woodcock, George. Reprints. 52 (Spring 1972) 108: Reviewing Samuel de Champlain's Voyages to New France, 1615-18, trans. Macklen, introduction by Marcel Trudel.

MacLENNAN, HUGH

- Woodcock, George. Crystals To See The Past. 54 (Autumn 1972) 112-114: Reviewing Cross-Country.

MAKHNO, NESTOR

- Woodcock, George ? On The Verge. 51 (Winter 1972) 104: Reviewing Nestor Makhno: The Life of an Anarchist, by Victor Peters.



MANITOBA

Woodcock, George. Crystals To See The Past. 54 (Autumn 1972)  
112-114: Reviewing The Red River Settlement, by  
Alexander Ross.

MAYNE, SEYMOUR

Pivato, Joseph. Mouth Exhausted Silence. 52 (Spring 1972)  
106-108: Reviewing Mouth.

MENNONITE LITERATURE

Thiessen, J. Canadian Mennonite Literature. 51 (Winter  
1972) 65-72.

MINIMNICK, JEANNE

Woodcock, George 27 On The Verge. 51 (Winter 1972) 104:  
Reviewing at Home In Upper Canada.

MILTON, JOHN

Colie, Rosalie L. Moratorium on Milton. 52 (Spring 1972)  
99-102: Reviewing Approaches To Paradise Lost, ed.  
C. A. Patrides; also Paradise Lost. A Tercentenary  
Tribute. Papers Given at the University of Western  
Ontario, ed. Balachandra Rajan.

MONKMAN, LESLIE

Monkman. Coyote As Trickster In the Double Hook. 52 (Spring  
1972) 70-76.

MOODIE, SUSANNA

Ballstadt, Carl. Susanna Moodie and the English Sketch. 51  
(Winter 1972) 32-38.  
MacDonald, R. D. Design and Purpose. 51 (Winter 1972) 20-31.  
Thomas, Clara. Journeys to Freedom. 51 (Winter 1972) 11-19.

MOORE, BRIAN

Woodcock, George. Canada's October Days. 51 (Winter 1972)  
73-77: Reviewing The Revolution Script.

MOVSHOWITZ, H. H.

Movshowitz. L'Adolescent Vaincu. 52 (Spring 1972) 48-56.

MUNRO, ALICE

Polk, James. Deep Caves and Kitchen Linoleum. 54 (Autumn  
1972) 102-104: Reviewing Lives of Girls and Women.

MURPHY, ANNA

Thomas, Clara. Journeys to Freedom. 51 (Winter 1972) 11-19.

MUSGRAVE, SUSAN

Piainengo, Marya. Careful and Careless. 53 (Summer 1972) 104-105: Reviewing Songs of the Sea-Witch.

Jones, D. G. Between Mindscape and Landscape. 53 (Summer 1972) 81-88: Reviewing Mindscapes: Poems By Zieroth, Jiles, Musgrave, Wayman, ed. Ann Wall.

MYERS, MARTIN

Duffy, Dennis. Mod Model. 54 (Autumn 1972) 107-109: Reviewing The Assignment.

NEATBY, LESLIE H.

Woodcock, George. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 115: Reviewing The Search For Franklin.

NEW, WILLIAM H.

New. Frances Brooke's Chequered Gardens. 52 (Spring 1972) 24-38.

NEWFOUNDLAND

Djwa, Sandra. Cod, Seals and Herrings. 53 (Summer 1972) 97-100: Reviewing Folk Songs From Newfoundland, by Maud Karpeles.

NEWTON, NORMAN

Newton. Classical Canadian Poetry and the Public Muse. 51 (Winter 1972) 39-54.

NICHOL, bp

Scobie, Stephen. Two Authors In Search Of A Character. 54 (Autumn 1972) 37-55.

OCTOBER CRISIS 1970

Woodcock, George. Canada's October Days. 51 (Winter 1972) 73-77: Reviewing Rumours of War, by Ron Haggart and Aubrey Golden; The Revolution Script, by Brian Morre; Bleeding Hearts . . . Bleeding Country: Canada and the Quebec Crisis, by Denis Smith; White Niggers of America, by Pierre Vallieres, trans. Joan Pinkham; Quebec in Question, by Marcel Rioux.

O'DONNELL, KATHLEEN

O'Donnell. Brebeuf's Spiritual Journey. 53 (Summer 1972) 42-50.

ONDAATJE, MICHAEL

Schroeder, Andreas. The Poet as Gunman. 51 (Winter 1972) 80-82: Reviewing The Collected Works of Billy the Kid.

ONDAATJE, MICHAEL (Continued)

Scobie, Stephen. Two Authors In Search Of A Character. 54  
(Autumn 1972) 37-55.

ONTARIO

Woodcock, George ? On The Verge. 51 (Winter 1972) 104:  
Reviewing at Home In Upper Canada, by Jeanne Mininnick.

PAYERLE, GEORGE

Rosengarten, Herbert. Novel No Story. 54 (Autumn 1972) 109-  
110: Reviewing The Afterpeople.

PETERS, VICTOR

Woodcock, George ? On The Verge. 51 (Winter 1972) 104:  
Reviewing Nestor Makhno: The Life of an anarchist.

PHILLIPS, DAVID

Barbour, Douglas. Play in the Western World. 52 (Spring 1972)  
77-81: Reviewing The Coherence, and Wave.

POLK, JAMES

Polk. Lives of the Hunted. 53 (Summer 1972) 51-59.

POUND, EZRA

Woodcock, George. The Modernists and Their Precursors. 54  
(Autumn 1972) 97-101: Reviewing The Pound Era, by Hugh  
Kenner.

PRATT, CLAIRE

Thomas, Clara. Not Thrones And Crowns But Men. 52 (Spring  
1972) 84-87: Reviewing The Silent Ancestors.

PRATT, E. J.

Thomas, Clara. Not Thrones And Crowns But Men. 52 (Spring  
1972) 84-87: Reviewing The Silent Ancestors, by Claire  
Pratt.

PROCOPIUS

Woodcock, George. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 114-115:  
Reviewing Procopius, by J. A. S. Evans.

PRYDE, DUNCAN

Woodcock, George. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 115-116:  
Reviewing Nunaga: My Land, My Country.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

Woodcock, George. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 116:  
Reviewing Archives: Mirror of Canada Past, published  
for the Archives of Canada by University of Toronto  
Press.

PURDY, AL

New, William H. Poet And Person. 54 (Autumn 1972) 90-92:  
Reviewing Al Purdy, by George Bowering.

QUEBEC - FRENCH LITERATURE

Rigault, Jean. Le Conte au Quebec au Dix-Neuvieme Siecle.  
53 (Summer 1972) 60-80.

QUEBEC - POLITICAL

Woodcock, George. Canada's October Days. 51 (Winter 1972)  
73-77: Reviewing Rumours of War, by Ron Haggart and  
Aubrey Golden; The Revolution Script, by Brian Moore;  
Bleeding Hearts . . . Bleeding Country: Canada and the  
Quebec Crisis, by Denis Smith; White Niggers of America,  
by Pierre Vallieres, trans. Joan Pinkham; Quebec in  
Question, by Marcel Rioux.

READ, WILLIAM

[Woodcock, George ?] On The Verge. 51 (Winter 1972) 103:  
Reviewing Out of Silence, photographs by Adelaide de  
Meuil.

REDEKOP, ERNEST

New, William H. Poet And Person. 54 (Autumn 1972) 90-92:  
Reviewing Margaret Avison.

RICHLER, MORDECAI

Thomas, Audrey. An Offwhite Horse. 51 (Winter 1972) 83-84:  
Reviewing St. Urbain's Horseman.

RIGAULT, JEAN

Rigault. Le Conte au Quebec au Dix-Neuvieme Siecle. 53  
(Summer 1972) 60-80.

RIOUX, MARCEL

Woodcock, George. Canada's October Days. 51 (Winter 1972)  
73-77: Reviewing Quebec In Question.

ROSS, ALEXANDER

Woodcock, George. Crystals To See The Past. 54 (Autumn  
1972) 112-114: Reviewing The Red River Settlement.

RYGA, GEORGE

Carson, Neil. A Damp Fuse. 52 (Spring 1972) 92-94: Reviewing  
Captives of the Faceless Drummer.

SCOBIE, STEPHEN

Pivato, Joseph. Mouth Exhausted Silence. 52 (Spring 1972)  
106-108: Reviewing In the Silence of the Year.

SCOBIE, STEPHEN (Continued)

Scobie. Two Authors In Search Of A Character. 54 (Autumn 1972) 37-55.

SCOTT, CHRIS

New, William H. Artifice and Experience. 53 (Summer 1972) 88-94: Reviewing Bartleby.

SHORT STORIES

Pacey, Desmond. The Mobility of English. 53 (Summer 1972) 109-110: Reviewing Four Hemispheres, an anthology of English short stories from around the world, ed. W. H. New.

Stephens, Donald. The Bright New Day. 54 (Autumn 1972) 85-86: Reviewing When He Was Free and Young and He Used To Wear Silks, by Austin Clarke; Violation Of The Virgins, by Hugh Garner; The Fruit Man, The Meat Man And The Manager, by Hugh Hood; I Don't Want To Know Anyone Too Well, by Norman Levine; Fourteen Stories High: Best Canadian Stories of 1971, ed. David Helwig and Tom Marshall; Stories From Western Canada, ed. Rudy Wiebe.

SIMARD, JEAN

Racine, Claude. La Quete de Bonheur. 52 (Spring 1972) 94-96: Reviewing La Séparation.

SIMPSON, LEO

Brown, Russell M. Expatriate Variations. 54 (Autumn 1972) 93-97: Reviewing Arkwright.

SKELTON, ROBIN

Hutchinson, Alexander. Waylaying the Muse. 51 (Winter 1972) 78-80: Reviewing The Hunting Dark, and Private Speech: Messages 1962-70.

Woodcock, George ?/ On The Verge. 51 (Winter 1972) 103: Reviewing The Writings of J. M. Synge.

SMITH, DENIS

Woodcock, George. Canada's October Days. 51 (Winter 1972) 73-77: Reviewing Bleeding Hearts . . . Bleeding Country: Canada And The Quebec Crisis.

SMITH, GOLDWIN

Woodcock, George. Crystals To See The Past. 54 (Autumn 1972) 112-114: Reviewing Canada and the Canadian Question.

SOULE, LAURENCE

Fiamengo, Marya. Careful and Careless. 53 (Summer 1972)  
104-105: Reviewing The Eye of the Cedar.

SOUSTER, RAYMOND

Geddes, Gary. A Cursed And Singular Blessing. 54 (Autumn  
1972) 27-36.

STOUCK, DAVID

Stouck. Notes On The Canadian Imagination. 54 (Autumn 1972)  
9-26.

STRICKLAND, SAMUEL

Woodcock, George. Reprints. 52 (Spring 1972) 108: Reviewing  
Twenty-seven Years in Canada West, or the Experience  
of an Early Settler.

SULLIVAN, ALAN

Woodcock, George. Crystals To See The Past. 54 (Autumn  
1972) 112-114: Reviewing The Rapids.

SUTHERLAND, FRASER

Sutherland. Hemingway and Callaghan: Friends and Writers.  
53 (Summer 1972) 8-17.

SUTHERLAND, RONALD

Cameron, Donald. Second Image, First Try. 53 (Summer 1972)  
94-97: Reviewing Second Image: Comparative Studies in  
Quebec / Canadian Literature.  
Sutherland. The Mainstream. 53 (Summer 1972) 30-41.

SYNGE, JOHN MILLINGTON

[Woodcock, George ?] On The Verge. 51 (Winter 1972) 103:  
Reviewing Letters to Molly: John Millington Synge to  
Marie O'Neill, ed. Ann Saddlemyer, and The Writings of  
J. M. Synge, by Robin Skelton.

THIESSEN, J.

Thiessen. Canadian Mennonite Literature. 51 (Winter 1972)  
65-72.

THOMAS, CLARA

Thomas. Journeys To Freedom. 51 (Winter 1972) 11-19.

TORONTO

Edwards, Mary Jane. Two Torontos. 51 (Winter 1972) 91-92:  
Reviewing Cabbagetown Diary: A Documentary, by Juan  
Butler, and The Weekend Man, by Richard Wright.

TORONTO (Continued)

Woodcock, George. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 115:  
Reviewing The Story of Toronto, by G. P. de T. Glazebrook.

TRAILL, CATHARINE

Thomas, Clara. Journeys to Freedom. 51 (Winter 1972) 11-19.

VALLIERES, PIERRE

Woodcock, George. Canada's October Days. 51 (Winter 1972)  
73-77: Reviewing White Niggers of America, trans.  
Joan Pinkham.

WADDINGTON, MIRIAM

Spettigue, D. G. Keep the Miracle Secular! 53 (Summer 1972)  
107-109: Reviewing A. M. Klein.

WAITE, P. B.

Woodcock, George. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 116:  
Reviewing Canada 1874-1896: Arduous Destiny.

WALL, ANN (ed.)

Jones, D. G. Between Mindscape and Landscape. 53 (Summer  
1972) 81-88: Reviewing Mindscape: Poems By Zieroth,  
Jiles, Musgrave, Wayman.

WATSON, SHEILA

Monkman, Leslie. Coyote as Trickster on the Double Hook. 52  
(Spring 1972) 70-76.

WAYMAN,

Jones, D. G. Between Mindscape and Landscape. 53 (Summer  
1972) 81-88: Reviewing Mindscape: Poems By Zieroth,  
Jiles, Musgrave, Wayman, ed. Ann Wall.

WEBB, PHYLLIS

Stevens, Peter. Shaking the Alphabet. 52 (Spring 1972) 82-  
84: Reviewing Selected Poems.

WEES, WILLIAM

Woodcock, George. The Modernists and Their Precursors. 54  
(Autumn 1972) 97-101: Reviewing Vorticism and the English  
Avant-Garde.

WIEBE, RUDY

Wiebe. Songs of the Canadian Eskimos. 52 (Spring 1972)  
57-69.

WINKS, ROBIN W.

Woodcock, George. On The Verge. 54 (Autumn 1972) 115:  
Reviewing The Blacks in Canada: A History.

WIZNUK, JOSEPH

Woodcock, George. Translations. 51 (Winter 1972) 103:  
Reviewing Vasyl Stefanyk's The Stone Cross, trans.  
Wiznuk and C. H. Andrusyshen.

WOODCOCK, GEORGE

Woodcock. The Craft of History. 51 (Winter 1972) 3-10.  
Give The Corporation a Compass! 52 (Spring 1972)  
3-7.  
Limits Of Taste And Tolerance. 54 (Autumn 1972)  
3-8.  
Or Every Bellows Burst . . . 53 (Summer 1972)  
3-7.

WOODSWORTH, J. S.

Woodcock, George. Crystals To See The Past. 54 (autumn  
1972) 112-114: Reviewing My Neighbour, and Strangers  
Within Our Gates.

WRIGHT, RICHARD

Edwards, Mary Jane. Two Torontos. 51 (Winter 1972) 91-92:  
Reviewing The Weekend Man.

YATES, J. MICHAEL

Reid, John. The Paper North. 51 (Winter 1972) 95-97:  
Reviewing The Great Bear Lake Meditations.

YEOMAN, ANN

Yeoman. Towards A Native Mythology: The Poetry of Isabella  
Valency Crawford. 52 (Spring 1972) 39-47.

ZIEROTH,

Jones, D. G. Between Mindscape and Landscape. 53 (Summer  
1972) 81-88: Reviewing Mindscapes: Poems By Zieroth,  
Jiles, Musgrave, Wayman, ed. Ann Wall.

ZUK, GEORGES

Hutchinson, Alexander. Waylaying the muse. 51 (Winter 1972)  
78-80: Reviewing Selected Verse, trans. Robin Skelton.



